

## **Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Luk Nanda'afi**

### **Basef bandafi Luki**

1:1-4 Basef Luk nanda'ef fagali'i

1:4-2:52 Jon nagapisi'asi natagama ea', Maria kola Jisas

3:1-20 Jon nandandomba ufia'wa Jisas nogafi'i

3:21-4:12 Jisas nofa' baptais ea', Satan nafi'i nagwambana ma nondal' waf awafi

4:13-9:50 Jisas nafe' itap lu'upa Galili nawalipasa basef bu'wafi nanda' anis awasisi sataga bo'wes

9:51-19:27 Jisas nakwaha Galili na'i notanima nefi' Jerusalem nowalipasa basef Godi

19:28-23:56 Jisas nafe' Jerusalem nawalipasa basef bu'wafi owa' agufumi manda' kotimana mandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ma sohana nogaga'

24:1-53 Jisas nosafel wapani naso'asa maol alipisi ananisi

### *Basef ifimba Luk nanda'afi fafe'mago Tiofilus*

<sup>1</sup> O dembinai Tiofilus, fowa' amam hiami manda' basef hiafi faila hiahaom hiami God nanda'am magataga la'afena afa'i, amom ukup patapeamb manda'ef fagaili.\* <sup>2</sup> Fowa' dambadamba Jisas nasefela maol nanda'an anom alipumi ananimi mati hiahaom amamba naep amamipi dei' mawalipapa basef ifimba ea' anom daiam manda'ef fail. <sup>3</sup> Ae' ahali' anisa maol

---

\* <sup>1:1</sup> Jo 15:27; Ap 1:1

inimba, afi'i afi'i dei' anda'ef andeande' si'i fowa' fagataga. Anom daiam mihimba'mef dei' ae' egawa basef kofagefa. Isimba atis dei' ae' ilagon andeande'ma enda' anif basef fegafe'mago ina' dembinai Tiofilus. <sup>4</sup> Anda'efa ina' negegawa basef ifimba kofagefa esis sagawalipinafi endilisifi atif.\*

*Ensel na'ipa Sekaraia ma waulu'mana kogola Jon*

<sup>5</sup> Nemaf afamba anona king Herot dembinai ma gavmani nugumafi anis epes sagape anep itap lu'upa Judiai, anona aman pris nape, agilinama Sekaraia. Anen anep mini'ap amom anona aman dembinai fowa'inai Abiya. Sekaraia waulu'mana Elisabet. Ako'w kwagataga wambota anona aman Erani. <sup>6</sup> Esis bias Sekaraiai Elisabet sape usi'isa naep Godi saila mu'uli ananini hiani hi'alan. Ea' saila basef Godi andeande' datima, kofagema akas. <sup>7</sup> Apa' Elisabet asa'w ea' esis bias awasi akas, ahages ea'.

<sup>8</sup> Nogota atamba amom mini'ap Sekaraiai nemaf amamifi fataga ma monda' maol, ea' Sekaraia nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nanda' maol nondolalima God.\* <sup>9</sup> Amom pris maila waf amamifi mandandepana ma nogawis ipat anamba nomon nogaofa hiahaom amamba nogoh alogw fasigwi gwagami. <sup>10</sup> Nogota atamba anen nawis nagafam, esis amam nematawa hiasi sunduwa'anima sape sandabeten ando'.

<sup>11</sup> Ea' Sekaraia nati anona ensel dembinai Godi nataga nalutu belita wa'ol lagol kwahisigilima.

---

\* **1:4** 1 Kro 24:10    \* **1:8** Eks 30:7

Belita atamba amom pris mondolalima Goda hi-ahaom amamba alogw fasigwi gwaga'ami. <sup>12</sup> Ea' Sekaraia natolona agogolalasana ombel mahana nomonas salasafe'ma ensel anamba. <sup>13</sup> Owa' ensel anamba na'ipana na'amba na'i, "Sekaraia, ina ombel mehena, owa'i. God name'enama beten ine'ini ea'. Waulu'mina ine'ikwi Elisabet namanani akola anin awani aman ine'ini. Ea' ina' nefalana agol ananigili Jon. <sup>14</sup> Nembel ine'imbili atiasi nepe andeande' sonohenama awani inimba. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi wapani asonohasa awani inimba nagataga.\* <sup>15</sup> Dei' main, anin anaf netaga dambeni agol lu'wagili ma naep Dembinaii. Anin ina nea' embel wainimbel beloma embel banagami, owa'atin. Anin ata' nagaope opaf ma'manai, Ambal bu'unai Godi napain si'in nowa' banagan. <sup>16</sup> Anaf anin netaga damben negambema amam nematawa hiasi Israeli ma nefas'as sotanimai sogafe'ma God Dembinai asasinai.\* <sup>17</sup> Anin a' nili' nefe'ma Dembinai nefas' banagami Godi ma nenda' maol ananini si'i fowa' Elaija nofa'ama nanda'an. Ea' nembema nelelemb ahapasi befe'ma awasi ma esis nomonas sondaima atin. Ea' nembema epes isimba sogosambala basef Godii ma sogofa' nomonas fasisi si'i epes bu'wasi ma netopalopas nenda'as sondandombol sogapoma Dembinai nogafi'i."\*

<sup>18</sup> Ea' Sekaraia nahali' ensel anamba na'i, "Ae' atiasi iti ametal maila egegawa basef ifimba fegataga endilisi? Ae' hagewe ea' waulu'mi wapani

---

\* **1:14** Nam 6:3   \* **1:16** Mal 3:1, 4:5-6; Mt 17:11-13   \* **1:17** Jen 18:11

ea' hage'w."\*

**19** Ea' ensel nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' Gebriel, agalutu naep Godi. Anen atona nasapa'e afi'i a'ipina basef ifimba fasifi.\* **20** Ea' ina' a' name', apa' ina' owa' nihapila basef ae'afia. Ea' dei' malogol ine'igili agese'ena, ina atiasi ni'i, owa'atin. A' nefe' nefe' netagama hiahawes isimba ae' aga'iasi sogataga. Basef ifimba ae'afi atiasi fetaga na'amba atin anef nemaf God naga'iefi."

**21** Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sape sohafa Sekaraia ando' nomonas sandanda' sa'i, "Nogota laota main natagamana ipat lu'unai Godi nomon?"

**22** Ama nawisi ando' owa', ina na'i anif basefa esis, owa'. Na'amba esis sogawana sa'i anen nati anom maefah mandati na'ai ipat lu'unai Godi sanda'lotuma nomon.

Ea' anen nape nanda'masa lagol atogol na'ipasa hiahawes, apa' malogol ananigili agaso'ana gape.

**23** Ama maol Sekaraiai hi'alan, notanima nafe' wambel ananimbili.

**24** A'i owa' main, waulu'mana anani'wi Elisabet a' opafu'w. Ea' kwandambahoh' atin kwape ipat aomb wanemb biamb a kwa'i na'amba kwa'i,\* **25** "Dei' Dembinai okom maimaili ma nagatopalope na'amba. Fowa' ae' asawe, ambal ae'anai aona ma esis amam nematawa apa' dei' a' owa'atin."

### *Anona ensel na'ipa Maria ma kogola Jisas*

**26** Elisabet ea' opafu'wa aomb wanemb biamb ea', dei' anin wapani a' wanemb wanemb. Dei'

---

\* **1:18** Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hi 1:14   \* **1:19** Lu 1:45   \* **1:24** Jen 30:23

God nasapa' ensel anamba Gebriel nafe' anambel wambel Nasaret bagape itap lu'upa Galilii.\* **27** Wambel ambalemba ano'w nemata'w sa'ukwi aiawai'wi kwape, agol akwa'ugili Maria. Ina dei' kwaso' anona aman, ata' owa'. Dei' sandandepa'wa kogaso' anona aman agilinama Josep. Aman anamba nagataga wambota atamba akunamana dembinai Deviti. **28** Ea' ensel anamba nafe'ma ako'w na'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi, nemata'w. Dembinai God okom maimailina a'owa'. Anennofalo'mena nepe nalomena dondol numafina."

**29** Maria kwame' basef ifimba nomonas akwa'usi a' nimanis endilisi. Okom akwa'umi mandanda' ma'i, "Kofagefa fa'i main?"

**30** Ea' ensel anamba na'ipa'w na'i, "Maria, ina ombel mohena, owa'i. Okom Godi bo'onama ina!.\* **31-32** Ina' neme'. Atiasi ina' upafina a' nela anin awani aman. Ea' nenda'mana agol Jisas. Anin anaf a' nepe aman dembeni, sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Ea' si'i anen Nogamana God nagape ilifi. Anaf dembinai God a' nond'a' awani inimba nepe dembinai king si'i fowa' gani Devit nagape king. Devit anen wambota atamba dei' awani inimba nagatagatai.\* **33** Anin anaf nepe dembinai king numafi mini'ap Jekopi liflafi. Anin atin nepe dampen atapin liflafi anamba anin naga'ambemagoma.

**34** Ea' Maria kwa'ipa ensel anamba kwa'i, "Amamba motaga mi'imama? Ae' ina dei' aso' anona aman, ata' owa'atin."\*

\* **1:26** Mt 1:16,18; Lu 2:5  
7:14; Ais 9:7; Mt 1:21-23  
Mt 1:20

\* **1:30** 2 Sml 7:12,13; 2 Sml 7:16; Ais  
1:31-32 Dan 7:14; Mai 4:7  
\* **1:34**

**35** Ea' ensel anamba nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Ambal bu'wali Godi nifi'mai ina', banagami God nagape ilifi moso'alina. Ea' dei' awani inimba atiasi negalani anin bo'wen hilili'i. Ea' esis atiasi sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol sofalana si'i anin Nogamana Godi. **36** Neme', amani'mina ine'ikwi Elisabet ako'w hage'w ea', owa' dei' a' opafu'w. Fowa' esis sa'i, 'Ako'w asa'wi', apa' dei' ako'w a' opafu'w aomb wanemb wanemb akwa'umbi a' bafe' ea'!\* **37** Owa' anom maefah ahifima God nonda'ama, owa'atin."

**38** Ea' Maria kwagwamana kwa'i, "Ae' ape anda' maol Dembinaii. Ae' a'i anen nonda'meas si'i ina' naga'i."

Ensel anamba na'ipa'w na'amba ma ea', nakwaho'w a' nafe'.

### *Maria kwafe' kwati Elisabet*

**39** Afamba Maria kosafel kwafalis kondowasa' anambel wambel bagape halafutagwi anep itap lu'upa Judiai, **40** kwafe' kwawis ipat Sekaraiai kwanda'ma'wa nemaf bu'wafi Elisabet.\* **41** Elisabet kwame' Maria ata' kwanda'ma'wa gude atin, awani Elisabati fete' atin nape opaf akwa'ufi nomon. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi si'inama ako'w,\* **42** koga kwa'i mehip kwa'i, "Godnofalo'mena nanda'ena dagalaina endilisi. Dagala ine'ini nikila' dagala anowa daiawa ogofa'ani. Ea' awani inimba atiasi nigalani, anin wapani Godnofalo'man nonda'an sonohan. **43** Ae' gogolalasowe ma God okom bo'oma ae' nanda'e sonagahe ma nanda' ina' ma'ma

---

\* **1:36** Jen 18:14   \* **1:40** Lu 1:15   \* **1:41** Diu 28:4

Dembinai ae'anai nagafi'mai ae'. **44** Neme', aligah ae'agahi ata' hame' nemaf bu'wafi ine'ifi atin, owa' batawin nagape opaf ae'afii sonahan afete' atin nape.\* **45** Ina' a' dagalaina endilisi, nagahapila basef Dembinai naga'ipinafi atiasi a' fetaga na'amba atin si'i anen nali' naga'ipina.”\*

### *Awaf Maria kwanda'afi*

**46** Ea' Maria kwanda' anof awaf kwa'i,  
“Ae' a'i basefa anen Dembinai asa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Okom ae'ami mapoma basef ifimba **47** ma God nofa'e egetanimai. Dei' sonahe ma anen.\* **48** Dei' main? Ae' nemata'w anda' maola anini, ae' falafuwai, owa' anen a'okom mapoma ae'natopalope. Ipa' peme'. Dei' atapiwi epe anaf owagama wapani hiasi tagahafel sogapani amam nematawa esis sofale si'i, ‘Dembinai God natopalope nagase'e dagala.’ **49** God banagona a'owa' nanda'me hiahaom banagami ma ae'ea' agol ananigili lu'wagol gape hilili' atapigil.\* **50** Okom uwahipimi ananimi magape atapima epes mamahisa ombel maha sa'l sogagi'ma anini. Ea' mape atapim maloma epes isimba ea'sope na'amba atin dei' awasi bafas ihas anaf sigi' sogatagai.\* **51** Lagol ananigili nanda' hiahaom banagami. Ea' ukup asasipi saga'i esis atis agof lu'wagufi a' nali'amonas safra' safe' gani gani daindaigon.\* **52** Anen natalogofa

---

\* **1:44** Lu 1:20    \* **1:45** 1 Sml 2:1-10    \* **1:47** Lu 1:25, 11:27

\* **1:49** Sam 103:13,17    \* **1:50** 2 Sml 22:28    \* **1:51** Jop 12:19, 5:11; Sam 147:6

amom king dembami ea' nasa'ma agofa isimba agof akasi.\* <sup>53</sup> Anen naso'asa hia-haom fasimi ma isimba nolomagahasa waf fasififi, apa' epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi, natofam mafe' dowaf.\* <sup>54-55</sup> Anen okom mapoma basef fowa' nala' lap nagaloma bafapapa akupapafi. Basef ifimba fowa' na'ipa Abraham naloma wambota ananisi owagama sigi' sogatagai. Ama owagama nigati esis owahipisa nogatopalopas lifilafi. Anen nagatopalopa apa' Israel manda' maol ananinii."

<sup>56</sup> Ea' kwape kwaloma Elisabet aumb wanemb. A'i owa' main, akutanima kwafe' wambel akwa'umbili.

### *Elisabet kola Jon nagapisi'as embeli*

<sup>57</sup> Nemaf afamba fataga ea' Elisabet kogola awani aman. <sup>58</sup> Esis wambel atembel ambep atep ako'w Elisabeti a sogawa Dembinai nati uwahipi'w endilisi ma kogola awani inimba. Ea' esis sandagala saloma'w.\* <sup>59</sup> Nimaguf 7-pelaif afafe' falo'wan ea', nemaf fagafe'ma 8i, esis safi'i sa'i siti amom mogatopa'mana alop ananipi, ea' esis sa'i sofalana agol Sekaraia si'i ahamana.\* <sup>60</sup> Owa' ma'amana kwa'i, "Owa!. Apa' monda'mana anagol agol Jon."

<sup>61</sup> Ea' esis sa'ipa'w sa'i, "Owa', anis ambep inel'ipi tagasi ina anis sanda' agol agalemba Jon, owa'atin."

\* **1:52** 1 Sml 2:5; Sam 34:10; Sam 107:9

98:3; Mai 7:20; Jen 17:7, 18:18; Jen 22:17

12:3; Lu 2:21      \* **1:59** Lu 1:13

\* **1:53** Ais 41:8; Sam

\* **1:58** Jen 17:12; Lev

**62** Ea' sanda' lagof atogof sahal'i ahamana sa'i anen na'i nonda'mana agol maigil nogamana. **63** Anen nanda' logof atogof na'ipas sofa'ai anota selet, a nonda' agol nogamanai. Ea' nanda'agol na'i, "Agol ananigili Jon."

Ea' esis agogolalasis kwapete!. **64** Anen ata' nanda' agol atin owa', a'noga na'i malogol ananigili, afega ananigai agiawi andeande', nanda-gala nasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol. **65** Ea' hi-asi esis wambel atembel ananimbili ombel mahaas. Ea' dei' hiahawes isimba gatis safe'agon hi'alagon walemb ambalemba bagape halafutagw itap lu'upa Judiai. **66** Ea' amam nematawa hiasi same' basefa hiahawes isimbai, ukup asasipi pandanda' pafe' sa'i, "Anaf awani inimba nepe ni'imama? Anin atiasi a' netaga aman dambeni endilisi."

Esis sogawa banagami Dembinaii mape malo-mana.

### *Basef Sekaraiai*

**67** Awani inimba Jon ahamana Sekaraia, Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'ina anen ea' nawalapa basef Godi si'i amom profet fowa' maga'ipasef na'i,\*

**68** "Ae' a'i apa' mosa'ma agol Godi Dembinai lu'wagol, God apa' Israeli anen nafi'i natopalopa apa' amam nematawa ananipai. Ea' natalepa magakwaha waf awafi apa' manda'afi.\* **69** Ea' nandandepa anona aman banagonai atiasi nofa'apa nokwahamapa waf awafi mogotanimai. Fowa' gani Devit nanda' maol Godi, apa'

---

\* **1:67** Sam 41:13; Sam 72:18; Sam 106:48; Lu 7:16    \* **1:68** Sam 18:2

dei' aman anamba nofa'apa mogotanimai, anen akunamana Deviti. <sup>70</sup> Basef ifimba si'i fowa' gani nagawalapefa amom profet bu'wami ananimi maga'if malogof amamugufi.\* <sup>71</sup> Ma'i anaf anen nofa'apa mokwaha lagof esis bousi ape'isi soloma epes isimba ukup aom endilisi ma ape'i.\* <sup>72</sup> Fowa' anen na'i anaf a' niti akusapa ape'isi fowa'isi uwahipis notopalopas. Ea' anen okom mopoma basef bu'wafi fowa' nagala'lapafi. Anen ina atiasi ni'i anif daif, owa!.\* <sup>73</sup> Anen na'i basef ifimba endilisifi atif naga'if banagafi ma akunamapa ape'inai Abraham. Ea' dei' na'if na'amba atin si'i fowa' naga'ias. <sup>74</sup> Anen na'i notagwaheda ma lagof esis bousi ape'isi ma monda'mana maol ananini, apa' ina a' ombal mohapa, owa!.\* <sup>75</sup> Apa' mope itap apa'e monda' maol ananini nimaguf hiafi danda mofe' mofe' motagama mogaga'. Ma nogohnaep ananisi monda' maol inimba ma waf ananifi usi'if hilili'i.\* <sup>76</sup> "Ea' ina', awani ae'inai, basef ine'ifi ifimba. Anaf God a' ni'i ina' profet nanda' maola God nagape ilifi. Ama atiasi ina' nefe' nigali'ma Dembinai negandombamana ufia'w anani'wi.\* <sup>77</sup> Ama negawalipa amam nematawa ananisi nogakwahowa waf awafi asasifi. Anen nanda'as na'amba

---

\* **1:70** Sam 106:10    \* **1:71** Jen 17:7; Lev 26:42; Sam 105:8-9; Sam 106:45    \* **1:72** Jen 22:16-17; Mai 7:20    \* **1:74** Ta 2:12-14    \* **1:75** Ais 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3    \* **1:76** Jer 31:34

ma sogogawa anen nofa' esis sogotanimai.\*

<sup>78</sup> God ape'inai nati esis uwahipis a'owa' dei' nakwahamasa waf awafi' asasifi. Anen atiasi nosapa'i mogogala'i magape heveni mifi'mai apa' mope atapim.\*  
<sup>79</sup> Ama mogogala'ma epes sagape akoti, a isimba ga' na'i nogatagamasi. Anen nisindi'amona apa' ma mogafe' ufia'w opalef awanelefa'wi."\*

<sup>80</sup> A'i owa' main, awani inimba nataga lu'win banagona ea' okom ananimi a' nogawa. Anen nape itap wafigima epes akagoma nape nape ma nemaf afamba nataga nandawalap alihinama naep esis Israeli.

## 2

### *Maria kogola Jisas (Mt 1:18-25)*

<sup>1</sup> Anef nemaf anona aman gavman dembinai esis Romi Sisar Ogastus nagape, nanda' anin mu'uli gavmani na'amba. Anen na'i nofa' agofa esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilasa fugail buk gavmani. <sup>2</sup> Afamba dambadamba anen nali' nogofa' agof. Afamba anona aman Sairinias nagape gavman dembinai ma anep itap Siria. <sup>3</sup> Isimba atis amam nematawa hiasi safe' wambel kofagama asasimbili ma sonda' agof asasigufi. <sup>4</sup> Josep anona aman anamba anep ambep esimbel Deviti. Anen nakwaha Nasaret nagape anep itap lu'upa Galilii, ea' nondowasa' nafe' wambel Deviti Betlehem.

---

\* **1:77** Ais 60:1-2   \* **1:78** Ais 9:2, 58:8; Mt 4:16   \* **1:79** Lu 2:40;  
Mt 3:1

Wambel ambalemba bagape anep itap lu'upa Ju-dia.\* <sup>5</sup> Ea' Josep nafe' naloma ano'w nemata'w Maria, esis sandandepana'w sa'i nogaso'akwi ma esis bias sonda' agof asasigufi. Ea' ako'w opafu'w. <sup>6</sup> Esis bias ata' sapani atin wambel Betlehem, owa' nemaf ako'w kogolanafi a' fataga.\* <sup>7</sup> Ea' kwali' kola awani aman ako'uni nagali'i. Ipat esis hiasi sakolata sagapautai asi'ita a'owa'. Ea' dei' kwanda' lowaf kwasala'uf kwala anin na'oh nomon bokis gwa'aisi bulmakaawi sagalama.

*Amom ensel ma'ipa amam mugumafi sipsipi*

<sup>8</sup> Felefele'ma wambel ambalemba anom amam mugumafi sipsipi mape wa'ol otalef walol mogotaoma mumafi sipsip mape owamb. <sup>9</sup> Owa' anona ensel nafi'i nalumai mogogala'i Dembinaii, mogala' mala'ambema amom ea' ombal maham endilisi. <sup>10</sup> Owa', ensel anamba na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Peme', ae' ifa'mipai basef bu'wafi ipa', ifimba fenda' amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sonogahas endilisii. <sup>11</sup> Dei' nemaf afa'e ano'w nemata'w kwagape Betlehem wambel Deviti kola anin awani aman. Anen aman anamba nokwahomepa waf awafi nofa'epa pigitanimai. Anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana na-gafi'ii, Dembinai. <sup>12</sup> Ipa' pefe' piti awani inimba pegegawan na'amba. Piti sanda'lowaf kwasala'uf sowa'an salan na'oh bokis isimba sagala gwa'aisi bulmakaawi sagalama."

<sup>13</sup> Ensel anamba na'ias na'amba ma ea', owa' kwafalis anom ensel hiami banagami misila'i gani

---

\* **2:4** Lu 1:27   \* **2:6** Mt 1:25

heven mataga maloma ensel anamba ea' manda-gala mafela agol Godi ma'i,\*

<sup>14</sup> “Apa' masa'ma agol God nagape gani ilif endilisii lu'wagol. Banagami mogogala'i ananimi atom. Ea' epes ami sagape itapi God okom bo'oma esisi, nelelemb asasilimbi bepe awanelemb.”

### *Amom mugumafi sipsipi mafe' mati Jisas*

<sup>15</sup> Ea' amom ensel makwaha amom mugumafi sipsipi motanima malota heven. Ea' amom mugumafi sipsipi manda'ipama atin ma'i, “Wale, ata' ofe' Bethlehem uti hiahaom amamba Dembinai nighimba'mafami.”\*

<sup>16</sup> Ea' mosafel kwafalis mafe' mati Maria kwaloma Josep sape. Awani salan na'oh bokis nomon sagala gwa'aisi bulmakauwi sagalama.

<sup>17</sup> Amom matilin ea' mawalapa basef ensel naga'ipamafi ma awani inimba. <sup>18</sup> Ea' amam nematawa asame' basef ifimba amom maga'iefi, esis hiasi same' basef ifimba agogolalasis ea' nomonas hiahawes sapomef.\* <sup>19</sup> Apa' Maria kwame' basef ifimba hiafi nomonas sapomef fape okom akwa'umi. <sup>20</sup> Ea' amam amamba motanima mafe' masa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol ma'i anen Dembinai bu'winai. Amom sonahama hiahaom amamba hiami mame'am magatulumi, a' mataga si'i ensel maga'ipamami.\*

### *Esis sahapomana agol Jisas*

<sup>21</sup> A'i owa' nemaf fagafe'ma 8i fataga, nemaf afamba amom ma'i motopa'mana alop awani. Ea' matopa'mana alop awani inimba amani. Ea'

---

\* <sup>2:13</sup> Lu 19:38    \* <sup>2:15</sup> Lu 2:10-12    \* <sup>2:18</sup> Lu 2:51    \* <sup>2:20</sup>  
Lu 1:31,59

sofalana agol Jisas si'i ensel nali' naga'ipa'wagili nogota atamba owa' ata' kogofa' opafa.\*

*Simeoni Ana sati Jisas ipat lu'unai Godi nomon*

**22** Nemaf afamba fataga ea' ma esis sonda' awani inimba noloma ma'mana sondolali sonda' ofa sowando' alogwa sogataga bo'wes si'i basef fagail mu'uli inimba fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani faga'ias. Ea' esis mamasana sao'wana safe' sondowasa' Jerusalema sogaso'ana awani inimba Dembinai Goda nogohnaep ananisi.\* **23** Esis sanda'as na'amba si'i basef fagape buk Baibeli faga'iasa mu'uli Dembinai fa'i,

"Awasi amam amamba mamahoma wali' dambadamba ogolami, amamba ipa' pefalam pi'i amom dembinai Godi atom."\*

**24** Esis bias sa'i sondolalima God sagi'ma basef fagail mu'uli inimba Dembinai na'ipa Moses naga'i,

"Esis bias sofa' amiguf ma'unamb biamb, a'a sofa' mefagof sa'ugufi biagof."

*Sofa'as sanda'as na'amba.\**

**25-26** Ea' anona aman nagape Jerusalami ag-ilinama Simeon. Anen nagagi'ma waf fasifi Godi nagape hilili'i. Anen nape nasasa nogota atamba God nifi'i notopalopa esis Israel nogakwaha akafimi asasimi. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nape okom ananimi nihimba'mana anen ina atiasi noga' ulal, owa'. Anen ata' nope niti Krais, Dembinai nandandepana nosapa'ana nogafi'ii. **27** Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'mana nafe'

\* **2:21** Lev 12:1-8 \* **2:22** Eks 13:2,12,15 \* **2:23** Lev 12:8

\* **2:24** Ais 40:1, 49:13

nawis ipat lu'unai Godi. Ea' esis mamasa Jisasi sao'wana safi'i sondolalimana si'i mu'uli Godi naga'ias. <sup>28</sup> Ea' Simeon nandalombasana lagof ananigufi nanifela God NASA'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol na'ias na'amba na'i,

<sup>29</sup> "O Dembinai, ae' anda' maola ine'i. Dei' ina' kwahowae nomonas sope sa'ombel a' ega' efo'o si'i basef ifimba fowa' naga'iefi.\*

<sup>30</sup> Naep ae'api atilin ea' awani aman inimba ina' nasapa'ana nafli'i nuwambilapa nokwahomapa waf awafi mogotambili. Na'amba dei' ina' nekwahowa ae' a' ega' efo'o. <sup>31</sup> Ina' nanda' awani inimba dumbulidombola amam nematawa hiasi sogatolona.\* <sup>32</sup> Anen si'i anona nogogala'i nogogala'ma epes isimba sogololama Godi nighimba'mas. Ama nonda' amam nematawa ine'isi Israel sogofa' agof lu'wagufi."

<sup>33</sup> Ea' mamasana Jisasi agogolalasis nomonas salasafe'ma basef ifimba Simeon naga'iefi.\*

<sup>34</sup> Simeon na'ipas basef fasifi nowa' banagas ea' na'ipa ma'mana Jisasi na'amba na'i, "Ina' neme'. Awani inimba God nandandepan ea' ma nogohambomba anis amam nematawa Israel sogowa' alafugaha anini. Apa' anis dais nofa'as sokwaha waf awafi sigafi'mai anini. Anen si'i anal amet God nanda'ali ma anis hiasi sonda'mana du'waniga sondaiwa'ma basef ananifi. <sup>35</sup> Awani inimba napoma negawalapa nomonas hiasi sape sandambahi'i sogataga alihis. Maria, ina' atiasi

\* <sup>2:29</sup> Ais 52:10; Lu 3:6; Ta 2:11 \* <sup>2:31</sup> Ais 42:6, 49:6; Ais 52:10

\* <sup>2:33</sup> Ais 8:14; Mt 21:42; 1 Ko 1:23; 1 Pi 2:8

a' okom nimanim si'i anona bainat hikalinai nogatopa' okom ine'imi."

**36** Ea' ano'w nemata'w profet agili'wa Ana. Ahama'w ako'unai Fanyuel. Ambep akunama'wi Aser. Ako'w ahage'w a'owa!. Fowa' kwaso' aman kwalomana sape afagof 7-pelaiguf.\* **37** A'i owa' main, waulunama'w a' naga!. Ea' kwape dowaf, kwafe' kwafe' dei' afagof akwa'ugufi fataga 84-pelaiguf. Ako'w ina kwa'waha ipat lu'unai Godi anif nimaguf, owa'atin. Ako'w kololama gwa'aisi kwape kwandabeten ea' kwanda' lotu kwahapila maol Godi kwanda'an kwafe' owamb alip.\* **38** Nemaf afamba atef ako'w kwafi'i anamba Simeoni Josep Maria sagalutuma kwanifela God. Anis wapani sagalutu na'ambai sape sogohafa nemaf afamba God nogatopalopa esis sagape Jerusalami sogape wahifis. Ea' ako'w wapani kwa'ipas basefa awani inimba.\*

### *Josep nao'was sotanima safe' Nasaret*

**39** Esis Josepi Maria sanda'as sagi'mas ea' maol inimba si'i Dembinai fowa' naga'iasa mu'uli ananini ea' sotanima safe' Nasaret asasima kofagama. Wambel anamba bape anagon itap lu'upa Galili.\* **40** Ea' awani Jisas andambena a' nataga banagona ma gawa hiani lu'wani. Ea' God okom maimailana natopalopana nowa' banagona.\*

### *Jisas ata' sa'ona nape ipat lu'unai Godi*

---

\* **2:36** 1 Ti 5:5   \* **2:37** Ais 52:9   \* **2:38** Mt 2:23   \* **2:39** Lu 1:80, 2:52   \* **2:40** Eks 12:24-27; Eks 23:14-17; Diu 16:1-8

**41** Afagof danda mamasana Jisasi sondowasa' safe' Jerusalema esis Juda sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi sofalias saga'i Pasovai. **42** Afagof Jisasi dei' afataga 12-pelaiguf falo'wana ea' sao'wana sondowasa' Jerusalem saila waf asasifi si'i afagof danda sanda'afi.\* **43** Ama nimaguf ifimba Pasovaefi a' fafe'ma hi'alef, esis mamasana sotanima safe'. Apa' sa'unai ina nefe' nalomas, owa'. Asakwha-hona napani Jerusalem. Esis ina sogawa anen napani, owa'. **44** Sa'i owa' a' nali' nefe' naloma anis daias safe'. Esis asafe' anef nemaf si'ifi hi'alaf, ea' asala naepa anen solaomana la'afena esis wambota atota saloma esis alipisi. **45** Esis mamasana solaomana lawa lawa sati owa'atin, ea' sotanima safe' Jerusalem solaomana. **46** Esis bias solaomana safe' nimaguf wanif ahi'alef. A'i owa' main, asatolona nepe nomon ipat lu'unai Godi. Anen nepe naloma amom gawaimi magawalipasa mu'uli Godii. Nepe nagahembe'ma basef amamifi atapina ea' nahali'amef. **47** Amom dembami maloma esis hiasi same' basef ananifi, agogolalasisa basefi gawa ananini nagagwamama basef amom. **48** Ea' mamasana satolona nepe la'afena amom dambedambena nalomam mape ea' gogolalasis kwapete!.

Ea' ma'mana kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Nogame, dei' maina nanda' isimbai ma afa'? Ahamena naloma ae' opalef afa'ilifi a' nimanilif a'owa' ma ogolaomena."\*

**49** Ea' anen nagwamas na'ipas na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' bipa pala' pelaome pagafe' hi'agalagon? Ae'

---

\* **2:42** Eks 12:18    \* **2:48** Jo 2:16

dei' ape anda' maol ipat ahame Godi, isimba ipa'  
pegawas a'a owa'?"

<sup>50</sup> Owa' esis ina sogawa basef anen naga'ipasafi  
kofagefa, owa'atin.\*

<sup>51</sup> Ea' Jisas nafe' naloma esis bias asiliana Nasaret, name' esis dondol naila malogof asasigufi. Ea' ma'mana anani'wi okom mapoma basefa hiahawes isimba sagatagama awani akwa'uni fape okom akwa'umi.\* <sup>52</sup> Jisas ea' nataga dambena. Ea' gawa ananini nataga lu'win andeande' fasin, ea' God naloma epes wapani sagatolona ambo'ona a'owa'.

### 3

*Jon nagapisi'as embeli nawalapa basefa ufa'w Jisasi*

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:2-8; Jo 1:19-28)

<sup>1</sup> Anagol afagol anona gavman dembinai esis Romi Taiberius Sisar nagape dembinai ma itap lu'upa hiagoma esis Romi afagof 14-pelaiguf hi'alagofa anagol wapani, gagafe'ma 15-pelaigufi, Pontius Pailat ata' nape dembinai gavmana walemb hielimbi agol Judia. Anona aman Filip nape gavman dembinai numafi itap apamba lu'upa Ituriae Trakonitis walemb hielimbi. Ea' owamana ananinai Herot ata' nape dembinai numafi walemb hielimbi agol Galili. Anona aman Lisania nape dembinai gavman numafi hiagoma agol lu'wagola Abileneai.\* <sup>2</sup> Ea' afagol agalemba atogol Anasi Kaiafas amom biam pris dembam

---

\* **2:50** Lu 2:19   \* **2:51** 1 Sml 2:26; Pro 3:4; Lu 1:80   \* **3:1** Lu 1:80

mape magali'ma pris hiamii. Nogota atamba ma afagol agalemba basef Godi fafi'mai Jon, Sekaraia nogamana. Anen nape anep itap wafigima epes akagoma, nemaf afamba basef Godi fafi'mai anen.\* <sup>3</sup> Ea' nafe' anamba hiagoma walemb Jordan na'ipasa basef Godi amam ne matawa. Na'ipasa sombema nelelemb sowa' alafugaha waf awafi sofa' baptais embela God nokwahomasa waf awafi asasifi okom mogaso'anaf.\* <sup>4</sup> Anen nawalapa basef ifimba Godi si'i profet Aisaia fowa' nawalapef nanda'ef fagail buk Baibeli faga'i,

“Anep itap wafigima fataupigima, malogol anona amani anaf noga ni'i, ‘Pendondomba uchia'w Dembinaii, penda' ufiawa ofe' usi'iwa.

<sup>5</sup> Pesa anamba kwambiwah afogoma ma si'igin dondo' atin, petopa' halafutagw laumi bandami hiami ma mowala dondo'am. Dilindila'ma penda'agon usi'igin. Ea' ufiawa awamba

wanda' lotasila'i sonda'awa andeande'.

<sup>6</sup> Amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas anaf siti God nogatopalopa anis amam nematawa nofa'as nokwahomas waf awafi nowambelas sugutanimai.’”\*

<sup>7</sup> Hiasi amam nematawa safi'mai Jon ama sa'i nogapisi'as embel. Ea' na'ipas na'i, “Ipa' panda' waf awafii, si'i batawis ul aunaii logolaipai. Ami na'ipipa ma pa'i pefa' pefe' pindihi'ama okom wandafunai Godi anaf na'i nogatagama ipe'i?\*

<sup>8</sup> Apa' dei' a'ipipa a'i penda' waf fasifi ma pigi-himba'mas ipa' a' pambema nelelemb endilisi

\* **3:2** Ap 13:24, 19:4      \* **3:3** Ais 40:3-5      \* **3:6** Mt 12:34, 23:33

\* **3:7** Jo 8:33,39

paila waf bu'wafi. Ipa' ina a' ukup pendanda' pi'i, 'Abraham ahamapa ape'inai', na'amba ipa' ea' fasipai, owa', hapaimi. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, God anen la'ifinai ma nonda' otamba atemba begataga epes si'i awasi Abrahami.\*<sup>9</sup> Tamia'w akwandandombol kwa'oha kogatopa' lawah kofagah nombalefima. Lawah mamahogaha owa' hil hogola sa'utip bu'wapia, agahemba atiasi solagah sotopa'agah hefe'ma nif."

**10** Anen na'ias ea', esis hiasi sahali'ana sa'i, "Apa' atiasi monda' maina monda' waf fasifi God naga'iefi?"

**11** Ea' Jon na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Epen ami siaogw biagw atogwi nekwhahomana anota anin siot akani, ea' ami gwa'aisi saga'omani inimba nenda'as newalogas wapani."\*

**12** Ea' anom amam awami mogofa' takisi mafi'mai Jon ma'i nupisi'am embel ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai, atiasi afa' onda' maina ogahapila basef fasifi Godi?"

**13** Anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pefa' otamba benda-hama si'i gavman naga'ipipambai atemba. Ipa' ina pefa' anemba wapani, owa'i."

**14** Ea' anom soldia mafi'i mahali'ana ma'i, "Afa' atiasi onda' maina ogohapila basef Godi?"

Anen nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina a' pembaso'ma epes piumbalis penda'as ombel mohas penda'mas kot pendelelaepasa moni assasini dowaf, owa'i. Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bendape awanelemba otamba

---

\* **3:8** Mt 7:19   \* **3:11** Lu 7:29

ipe'imbai dondo'ma ikwaf amom dembami mandandepafi."

<sup>15</sup> Ea' dei' nomonas esis amam nematawai mosafel banagem, ea' hiasi ukup pandanda'ma Jon sa'i, "Jon anen Krais, ma'una God nandande-pana nasapa'ana nafi'ii, a'a owa!?"\*

<sup>16</sup> Ea' Jon nagwamasa basef na'ipas na'i, "Ae' apisi'ipa embel atembal. Apa' anona aman atiasi nigi' nugafi'ii, anen banagonai nikila' ae'. Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma egatagwaha mandelefa su ananimi, owa'atin. Anef nemaf anen nese'epa Ambal bu'wali Godi nogape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon ea' nese'epa nif wapani. <sup>17</sup> Anen nahapila anol savol lagof ananigufi ma nigosimba' wit si'i rais amamba andeande'. Ama nofa' wit bu'winai nuwis nembe'ana ipat ananitai. Apa' du'wa'wanimi awasimi nembehahm nofam nif amamba lu'wami fandom atapim magapani."

<sup>18</sup> Dei' Jon nawalapa anif basef daif hiafi wapani ma nogasa'ma ukup asasipi ma sonda' waf bu'wafi. Ea' nawalipasa basef bu'wafi.\*

### *Herot nanda' kalabusima Jon*

<sup>19</sup> Owa' Jon nanda' megahaha aman anamba Herot, gavman dembinai asasinai, ma waf awafi hiafi anen nanda'afi. Anen nandalombana Herodias nemata'w sahomana nagaso'akwi, ea' nanda' anef waf awafi hiafi wapani. <sup>20</sup> Dei' nowatani anef wapani ma nanda' Jon nanda' kalabus.

### *Jon napis'i Jisas embel (Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)*

---

\* **3:15** Ap 13:25    \* **3:18** Mt 14:3-4; Mk 6:17-18

**21** Jon napisi'a amam nematawa hiasi ma ea', napisi' Jisas wapani. Jisas nofa' baptaisa ea', anen ata' nandabeten atin owa', heven a' nandawisi!.\* **22** Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nisila'i si'i amil alamba apa' maga'i ma'unai nufia' nisila'mai anen. Ea' anagol malagol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i anef basef ga'i, "Ina' Nogame ae'inai endilisi. Ae' okom mohafel maimailina a'owa'. Okom ae'ami fasima ina!."\*

*Agofa mini'ap bafapanai Jisasi  
(Mt 1:1-17)*

**23** Afamba Jisas nagasefela maol, afagof ananigufi fataga 30-pelaiguf. Esis amam nematawa ukup pandanda' dowaf pa'i Jisas nogama Josepi. **24** Bafapana Jisasi agufuma amamba. Josep, Heli nogamana. Ea' Heli, Matat nogamana. Ea' Matat, Livai nogamana. Livai, Melki nogamana. Melki, Janai nogamana. Ea' Janai, Josep nogamana. **25** Josep, Matatias nogamana. Matatias, Amos nogamana. Amos, Nahum nogamana. Ea' Nahum, Esli nogamana. Ea' Esli, Nagai nogamana. **26** Nagai, Mat nogamana. Mat, Matatias nogamana. Ea' Matatias, Semen nogamana. Ea' Semen, Josek nogamana. Josek, Joda nogamana.\* **27** Joda, Joanan nogamana. Joanan, Resa nogamana. Resa, Serubabel nogamana. Serubabel, Sealtiel nogamana. Sealtiel, Neri nogamana. **28** Neri, Melki nogamana. Melki, Adi nogamana. Adi, Kosam nogamana. Kosam, Elmadam nogamana.

---

\* **3:21** Jo 1:32; Mt 17:5; Lu 9:35   \* **3:22** Lu 4:22; Jo 6:42   \* **3:26**  
1 Kro 3:17,19; Esr 3:2

Elmadam, Er nogamana. <sup>29</sup> Er, Josua nogamana. Ea' Josua, Eleasar nogamana. Ea' Eleasar, Jorim nogamana. Jorim, Matat nogamana. Ea' Matat, Livai nogamana <sup>30</sup> Livai, Simeon nogamana. Ea' Simeon, Juda nogamana. Juda, Josep nogamana. Ea' Josep, Jonam nogamana. Jonam, Eliakim nogamana.\* <sup>31</sup> Eliakim, Melea nogamana. Melea, Mena nogamana. Mena, Matata nogamana. Matata, Natan nogamana. Natan, Devit nogamana.\* <sup>32</sup> Devit, Jesi nogamana. Jesi, Obet nogamana. Obet, Boas nogamana. Boas, Salmon nogamana. Salmon, Nason nogamana.\* <sup>33</sup> Nason, Aminadap nogamana. Aminadap, anen Atmin nogamana. Atmin, Arni nogamana. Arni anen Hesron nogamana. Hesron, Peres nogamana. Peres, Juda nogamana. <sup>34</sup> Ea' Juda anen Jekop nogamana. Jekop anen Aisak nogamana. Aisak, Abraham nogamana. Abraham, Tera nogamana. Tera, Nahor nogamana. <sup>35</sup> Nahor, Seruk nogamana. Seruk, Reu nogamana. Reu, Pelek nogamana. Pelek, Eber nogamana. Eber anen Sela nogamana.\* <sup>36</sup> Sela anen Kainan nogamana. Kainan, Arpaksat nogamana. Arpaksat, Siem nogamana. Siem, Noa nogamana. Noa, Lamek nogamana. <sup>37</sup> Lamek, Metusela nogamana. Ea' Metusela, Enok nogamana. Enok, Jaret nogamana. Jaret, Mahalalel nogamana. Mahalalel, Kainan nogamana.\* <sup>38</sup> Kainan, Enos nogamana. Enos, Set nogamana. Set, Adam nogamana. Adam, God nogamana. Bafapano

---

\* **3:30** 2 Sml 5:14    \* **3:31** 1 Sml 16:1-13; Rut 4:17-22    \* **3:32**  
Jen 29:35    \* **3:35** Jen 11:10-26    \* **3:37** Jen 4:25-5:32

Jisasi ea' ma'um.

## 4

*Satan nagwamba Jisas anagon itap wafigima fataupigima*

(Mt 4:1-11; Mk 1:12-13)

<sup>1</sup> Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'inama Jisas ea' nakwaha walemb ambamba Jordan nandagai notanima nafe'. Ea' Ambal anamba nofa'ana nafe' anagon wafigima fataupigima. <sup>2</sup> Jisas nape anamba nimaguf hiafi ea' Satan nafi'i nagwambana ma nogosambala mu'uli Godi nimaguf ifimba awin si'ini du'wanini. Jisas ina na' anis gwa'aisi nimaguf ifimba hiafi, owa'. Ea' a' nolomahana.

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Satan na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' Nogamana Godi, dei' kipa otam amamba baga'oh itapi motaga si'i bret."\*

<sup>4</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Baibel na'i bret atota ina atoso'asa ambagof esis epes, owa'atin."

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Satan nofa'ana nondowasa' ilif nihimba'mana hiahaom hiami fasimi magape itap hiagoma amom king dembami magala'ambemagoma. Nihimba'managon kwafalis atis.\* <sup>6</sup> Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Hiahaom hiami banagami amamba amom king mugumafiami maloma hiahaom fasimi uga maina, hiahaom amamba God nagase'eami. Apa' dei' i'i egaso'anam anin epena, ae' ese'anam. <sup>7</sup> I'i ina' nindiwa nembawa netawa nenda' lotu

---

\* 4:3 Diu 8:3    \* 4:5 Mt 28:18

sonehenama ae', hiahaom amamba atiasi a' ine'imi atom."\*

**8** Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i, 'Ipa' penda' lotuma Dembinai God atona ipe'inai, ea' penda' maola anen atona.'

**9** A'i owa' main, Satan nofa' Jisas nondowasa' Jerusalem nahaponana nalutu ipat Godi lu'unai ilif.

Ea' Satan na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' Nogamana Godi, dei' netoma nindipa' newa itap.\*  
**10-11** Dei' main, anif basef Godi fagail buk Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'God atiasi ni'ipa amom ensel muft'i muhapilina lagof amamugufi mumafina ma otamba ina beha bo'wagah ine'igahi, owa!.'\*\*

**12** Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Anif basef Godi wapani fagape na'amba fa'i, 'Ina pegwamba Dembinai God ipe'inai nonda' waf awafi, owa'i.'\*\*

**13** Satan nanda' gwamba hiani ma ea', nakwaha Jisas nefe' nohafana ma anef nemaf nogagwambana wapani.

*Jisas nosefela maol nanda'an itap lu'upa Galili  
(Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)*

**14** Banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi mape opaf Jissasi a' notanima nefe' itap lu'upa Galili. Ea' same' basef gatifa anen fafe'agon hi'alagon walemb ambalemba bagape Galilii. **15** Dondol anen nanda' maol nawalipasa basef Godi ifagw

---

\* **4:7** Diu 6:13-14    \* **4:9** Sam 91:11-12    \* **4:10-11** Diu 6:16; 1 Ko 10:9    \* **4:12** Hi 2:18, 4:15

esis Juda sandakolasugwi. Ea' hiasi amam nematawa sasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol.

*Esis Nasaret saso'ana alafugah Jisas  
(Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)*

<sup>16</sup> Jisas nafe' Nasaret taun inimba kofagama, fowa' anen ata' aonama nagapoma.

A'i owa' nemaf afamba sabat esis Juda sagapoma nomawifi, nafe' nawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai si'i dondol nanda'as. Anen nalutu natalifa basef Godi,\* <sup>17</sup> ea' saso'ana anin pepa launi. Pepa inimba anif basef Godi fowa' profet Aisaia nanda'ef fagailani. Anen nopalian niatifan nati basef ifimba natalifif faga'i na'amba fa'i,

<sup>18</sup> "Ambal bu'unai Dembinaii nape ae'. Ea' nadandepe ma egawalapa basef bu'wafima epes isimba kwahusa hiahawesi. Nasapa'e afi'i ma igawalapa basef na'amba iga'i, 'Ipa' panda' kalabusi pekwhaha kalabus pefe' wahifipa. Ipa' epes naep pagasi'ipai, ipa' piti andeande' wapani.' Anen nasapa'e afi'i egatopalopa isimba sogofa' nimanimii sogape andeande'. <sup>19</sup> Ea' i'ipas basef hiasi ma nogota atamba bu'utai ma Dembinai niti uwahipis notopalopas sogape andeande'."

<sup>20</sup> Ea' Jisas nala'watefa pepa inimba launi naso'an'an anona aman nugumafi ipati anen nape. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sagape nomoni naep do' anen atona. <sup>21</sup> Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' a' pame', ae' atalifa basef Godi fowa'ifi atin owa', dei' a' fataga alihif endilisi fandawalapa ae'."\*

---

\* **4:16** Ais 61:1-2   \* **4:21** Lu 3:23; Jo 6:42

**22** Ea' esis sasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol sa'i anen aman bu'unai ea' gogolalasisa basef bu'wafi fagataga malogol ananigili. Ea' esis sandahali'ma sa'i, "Aman anamba Josep nogamana a'a?"\*

**23** Jisas na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Endilisi atis ipa' atiasi penda' basef ifimba waminif atina ae' pi'i, 'Dokta, ina' nenda' alop ine'ipi potaga bo'op puli', ea' pi'i wapani pi'i waf afamba nali' nanda'af Kaperneami, afamba apa' mame'af ea'. Ina' dei' nenda'af fetaga na'a wambel kofagama ine'im'a.' \*\*

**24** Ea' anen na'ias na'amba wapani na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Anona profet epes ina saso'ana opalef same' basef ananifi wambel kofagama, owa!.\*   **25** Ae' a'ipipa endilisi atis. Nogota atamba fowa' Elaija nagapautai owaf atona na-gandogwa, asaf ina ata' falai afagof wanogof aomb wanemb wanemb, owa'atin. Ea' nolom lu'unai nataga ganimba hiagoma. Nogota atamba nematawa hiawai Israeliwai amom maga' mi-alifawa wape.\*   **26** Apa' God ina nasapa' Elaija nafe'ma anowa awambai, owa'atin. Anen nasapa'ana nafe'ma ano'w nemata'w daia'w kwa-gape Serafati, wambel bagape anep itap lu'upa Saidoni. Ea' akwamba ato'w.\*   **27** Ea' nogota atamba anona aowas aunai nataga nanda' alop esis amam nematawa Israeli pagambo'wi. Apa' ina anin epen asasini nataga bo'wen, owa'atin. Anona aman daiana Naman Siriainai ea' anen atona nataga bo'ona."

---

\* **4:22** Mt 4:13; Jo 2:12    \* **4:23** Jo 4:44    \* **4:24** 1 Kin 17:1,7; 1 Kin 18:1    \* **4:25** 1 Kin 17:8-16    \* **4:26** 2 Kin 5:1-14

**28** Ea' esis hiasi sape ipat atamba same' basef ifimba, a' nomonas wandafum kwapete'a Jisas.  
**29** Ea' sosafel sali'amona nawisi taun ando'. Taun inimba asasini natoma halafuta ilif. Ea' sofa'ana safe' halafuta atamba sa'i sogwalo'ana niliana tata. **30** Owa', anen nandali'amona esis la'afisa a' nafe!.\*

*Jisas natofa ambagof awami magape anona amani ambo'ona*  
*(Mk 1:21-28)*

**31** Jisas niliana Kaperneam taun inimba nagape itap lu'upa Galilii. A'i owa' nemaf afamba Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sa'i sabat, anen nawis nomon ipat sandakolasatai nawalipas.\*  
**32** Same'ana sa'i anen nofa' agol lu'wagili dei' na'ipasa basef banagafi. Ea' sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi.\* **33** Anona aman ambafuh manda'anai nepe ipat atamba, ambal aunai napaona. Anen galala mehip endilisi na'ias na'i,\*  
**34** “E! Jisas ina' Nasaretnai, na'i nifi'i nenda' maina apa'? Ina' nafi'i ma negahambombagapa? Ae' egawa ina' nogama God bu'winai hilili'i.”

**35** Owa' Jisas ninifalona na'amba na'i, “Ina' ambalip awinai sopama malogol kwaha aman anamba.”

Ea' ambalip anamba nakwahona nowa itap la'afena esis nawisi nafe', ina ata' nahambombaga wapani, a' owa'atin.

**36** Esis hiasi gogolalasis sandakoto'ma sanda'ipama sa'i, “Ifimba basef mamahifa? Anen

---

\* **4:30** Lu 4:23   \* **4:31** Mt 7:28-29; Jo 7:46   \* **4:32** Mt 8:29; Lu 8:28   \* **4:33** Jo 6:69

natofa ambagof awami na'ipam si'i anona aman banagonai. Ambagof awami mame' basefa anen, makwahona mafa' mafe!.”

<sup>37</sup> Ea' basef ifimba nanda' hiahaom amamba banagami fafe'agon hi'alagon walemb bagape na'ambai.

*Jisas nanda' Saimon Pita nandagi'mo'wi ambo'okw*  
(Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)

<sup>38</sup> Saimon nandagi'mo'wi aowas nanda'akw alop ako'upi nifip kwapete'. Ea' Jisas nosafel nakwaha ipat atamba sanda' kolasatai, nafe' nawis ipat Saimoni. Ea' sahali'ana ma nogatopalopa'w. <sup>39</sup> Ea' anen nafe' nalutu felefele' ma ako'w nataloga aowas inimba natofan nafa' nakwaha ako'w. Ea' kosafel kwafalis kwanda'masa gwa'aisi esis.

*Jisas nanda' amam nematawa hiasi sataga bo'wes*

(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)

<sup>40</sup> A'i owa' awin newala naso', esis amam nematawa sofa' anis alipisi aowas hiana haona nanda'asi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas. Ea' nasa lago-fas atona atin nanda'as bo'wes hi'alas.\* <sup>41</sup> Ea' ambagof awami hiami makwaha esis hiasi mawisi mafe' ea'. Ambagof amamba awami mo-falana higihiga' ma'oh ma'i, “Ina' nogamana Godi.” Amom mogawa anen Krais, God nandan-depana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Ea' Jisas ninifalom na'i ina ata' mi'i anif basef, owa'. Mosopama malogof.

---

\* **4:40** Mt 8:29; Mk 3:11-12

*Jisas nawalapa basef Godi taun hiani  
(Mk 1:35-39)*

<sup>42</sup> A'i owa' kuhimbita atota Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' anagon wafigima epes akagoma. Esis safe' solaomana satolona asafe'ma anen. Esis ina sa'i anen nokwaha esis nofe' owa', sa'i sotalifana nope atapina nolomas.\* <sup>43</sup> Owa', na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'i ewalapa basef fasifi ma epes sogawisa maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. A'i ewalapa basef ifimba anagon taun hiani wapani. God nasapa'e afi'i enda'ani maol inimba atin."\* <sup>44</sup> Ea' nafe' nawalapa basef Godi ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi nawalapef nafe' nafe' atapina itap lu'upa Judia.

## 5

*Jisas na'ipa Saimon Pita, dei' nowafa agof hiami  
(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)*

<sup>1</sup> Anef nemaf Jisas nalutu dumb Genesaret akata naloma hiasi amam nematawa sala'ambemana sape same' basef Godi.\* <sup>2</sup> Ea' nati anota bot sa'utai biata tala embel felefele'ma nimbapif dumb ambamba. Ea' amom mogowafa agufi mandani' mafe' masa'opa anembeh amamimbahi. <sup>3</sup> Jisas nalota natoma bot Saimoni ea' na'ipana na'i, "Sapa' bot nokwaha bandagoma nefe' laogoma kwasala."

Ea' Jisas natoma bot nawalipasa basef esis amam nematawa. <sup>4</sup> Anen nawalipasa ea' na'ipa

---

\* **4:42** Lu 8:1   \* **4:43** Mt 4:23   \* **5:1** Mt 13:1-2; Mk 3:9-10, 4:1

Saimon na'i, "Ina' sapa' bot tofo'o dumb embel laogoma ea' pela anembeh howala pewafai anogof agof."\*

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Saimon nagwa basef na'i, "Dembinai, doko' owamb laomb afra' wanda' maol banagambel owa', ina wagi anol aol, owa'atin. Owa' na'ipa ae' na'amba, dei' ela anemb bewala."

<sup>6</sup> A'i owa', mala anemb bewala mowafai agof hiami. Ea' anemb ba'i pele'etamba agof hiami a'owa'. <sup>7</sup> Ea' amom mowaulai alipumi amamumi magape anota boti mafi'i matopalopam mowafai agof malam bot biafita si'ita, ta'i a' towala. <sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita nati na'amba, ea' nindiwa nembawa natawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi na'ipana na'i, "O Dembinai, ina' kwaha ae', afo'o. Ae' aman auwai!"

<sup>9</sup> Dei' main, anen naloma amom magalumanai mati agof mogowafami hiami a'owa'. Ea' amom gogolalasom nomonas salasafe'.\* <sup>10</sup> Nogaopana Sebedii biam Jems naloma Jon maloma Pita mandau'umai wapani gogolalasoma agof amamba.

Ea' Jisas na'ipa Saimon na'i, "Ina' ombal mogahena, owa'i. Dei' atef nesafela anin maol daian nenda'an atapinaman nefal'i epes sifi'i sigaili."\*

<sup>11</sup> Ea' amom manda'botagw gwafe' bandagoma, a' makwaha hiahaom amamumi hi'alam ma'oh, ea' mailana mafe'.

*Jisas nanda' anona aman aowas aunai nanda'  
alop ananipi pagambu'wi ambo'ona  
(Mt 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45)*

---

\* **5:4** Jo 21:3-8   \* **5:9** Mt 13:47   \* **5:10** Mt 19:27

**12** Nogota atamba Jisas nape anin taun, anona aman nagape na'ambai aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi hi'alap pagambu'wi. Anen nati Jisas nafi'i, nowafa nambe' nembel itap kwafalis atis na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Dembinai, i'i ina' ni'i aho', nenda'e etaga bo'owe."

**13** Ea' Jisas nando lagol nasagol alop aman anambai na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i aho' ma ina' negataga bo'wena."

Ea' dei' atef aowas inimba aunai nanda' alop pagambu'wi nak wahona ea' bo'ona.\*

**14** Jisas na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Ina a' nefei ni'ipa anin open ni'i ae' anda'ena bo'wena, owa'i. Ina' fo'o nihimba'mana alop ine'ipi ma aman anamba pris. Ea' nese'ana hiahaom amamba anen nondolalima God ea' ina' ninifelona ma nagataga bo'wena si'i mu'uli ananini fowa' Moses naga'ipasani naga'i. Ama esis hiasi sogogawa aowas ine'ini ahi'alan."

**15** Owa', owa'atin. Diga basefa hiahawes isimba Jisas nanda'manas aman anambai gatis safe' ganigan. Fowa' ina hiasi same' basef ifimba, owa', apa' dei' hias a'owa'. Isimba atis dei' epes hiasi safi'i ma sogame' anona nogatofamasa aowas assasini.\* **16** Apa' nimaguf hiafi anen nafe' anamba wafigima epes akagoma ma nape nandabeten.

*Jisas nanda' aman lagof bo'wagah awamunai  
bo'ona*  
(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

**17** Anef nemaf Jisas nape nawalipa esis amam nematawa ea' anom dembami Farisi maloma

---

\* **5:13** Lev 14:1-32    \* **5:15** Mk 1:35

anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi tol mape. Anom mafi'i walemb hielimbi itap lu'upa biafip Judiai Galili. Apa' anom mafi'i Jerusalem. Ea' banagami Dembinai Godi mape Jisas, ama nanda' epes aowas nanda'asi sogohafel bo'wes wapani. <sup>18</sup> Ea' anom amam daiam mofa' anona aman lagof bo'wagah sagaga'anai, na'oh alihis mofa'ana mafi'i. Ea' ma'i mofa'ana mefe' muwis ipat membe'ana felefele'ma Jisas. <sup>19</sup> Owa' asi'igina amam nematawa hiasi. Amom ina mati ano'w ufa'wa mofa' awasini mugawis nomon, owa'. Ea' malota ipat ilif mihianama bogwan mala aman anamba awasinai naloma alihis nowala nomon la'afena amam nematawa, mambe'ana na'oh Jisas opafunama.\*

<sup>20</sup> Nogota atamba Jisas natolom nogawa amom mahapifa ma'i anen banagonai ma nogatopalopa aman anamba aowas nanda'anai. Ea' na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Ina' epen ae'inai. Waf awafi ina' nanda'afi ae' akwahomenaf hi'alaf okom mase'eaf."\*

<sup>21</sup> Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi atom ukup atip pandanda' pa'i, "Aman anamba mamahonama nanda' God findiwanai? Owa'atina anona aman la'ifinama nogakwaha waf awafia. Maol inimba God atona nanda'ani."

<sup>22</sup> Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai amamisi. Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina nomonas ipe'isi sagape na'amba?" <sup>23</sup> Dei' hiahaom maim ipa' pa'i ahifima ae'? Ae' banagiwai ma i'ipa aowas nanda'anai iga'i, Ae' egakwahomana waf awafi

---

\* <sup>5:19</sup> Lu 7:48   \* <sup>5:20</sup> Lu 7:49; Ais 43:25

anen nanda'afi a'a i'ipana iga'i nogasa'ma alahis ananisi nosafel nogafe'. Basef ifimba ma nogasa'ma alahis ananisi, ipa' pa'i amamba ahifima ae!.\* <sup>24</sup> Ae' a'i ipa' pegawa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, la'ifiwai ma egakwaha waf awafi hiafi amam nematawa sagape itapi sanda'afi. Ae' a'i ihmiba'mepa ae' la'ifiwai ma enda' hiahaom amamba.

Ea' anen na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, ina' safel sa'ma alahis ine'isi nefe' ipat ine'itai."

<sup>25</sup> Jisas na'ipana atin na'amba, nosafel nalutu NASA'ma alahis ananisi naep amam nematawa hiasii. Ea' ata' nafe' atin ufia'w, nandagala nafela agol Godi lu'wagol nafe' ipat ananitai.

<sup>26</sup> Ea' amam nematawa isimba hiasi gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi, ombal mahas a'owa' safela agol Godi lu'wagol sa'i, "Dei' apa' mati anef waf dambaifi daiaf fowa' owa' mogatilifia."

*Jisas nofala anona aman Livai  
(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)*

<sup>27</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas nosafel nafe' nati anona aman nogofa' takisi tol nape ipat sogofa' takisa, agilinama Livai. Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fi'i nila ae!."

<sup>28</sup> Ea' nosafel nailana nafe'. Hiahaom hiami ananimi nakwahom ma'oh.

<sup>29</sup> Ama main, Livai nanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ipat ananitai ma noganifela Jisas. Ea' amam hiami awami mogofa' takisi maloma anom daiam wapani mape ma' gwa'aisi maloma amom biam.\*

---

\* <sup>23</sup> Jo 5:8    \* <sup>29</sup> Lu 15:1-2

<sup>30</sup> Ea' anom Farisi dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, amom Farisi, mape manda' megahaha amom alipumi Jisasi. Ma'i, "Dei' maina ipa' pape pa' gwa'aisi pagaloma amom mogofa' takisi maloma amam amamba manda' waf awafii? Na'ambai ina andeande', hapaimi."

<sup>31</sup> Owa' Jisas name'am na'ipam na'i, "Isimba aowas akasi ina safe'ma dokta, owa'. Esis bu'wasi. Apa' isimba aowas nanda'asi atis, dao' safe'ma dokta. <sup>32</sup> Ae' ina afi'i ma egefala epes sagape andeande'i sogambema opalef, owa'. Ae' afi'i ma egefala epes sanda' waf awafii atis sombema nelelemb sokwaha waf awafi sogafe'ma God."

*Waf sogololama gwa'asiafi*  
(Mt 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22)

<sup>33</sup> Ea' anis epes sa'ipa Jisas na'amba sa'i, "Alipumi Joni maloma alipumi amom dembami Farisii ukup papoma basef Godi. Ea' anif nimaguf wikifah danda amom molalama gwa'aisi mondabeten atin. Apa' alipumi ine'imi owa' monda' waf afambaia. Amom ma' gwa'aisi embel mais atapis dondol."\*

<sup>34</sup> Ea' nagwamas na'i basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anis sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma anis aman nemata'w bias sondaso' amai, ipa' ina la'ifipama penda' esis alipisi sondowalo' sondaiwa'ma gwa'aisi afamba anen nagaso' nemata'wi nape nagalomas, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>35</sup> Apa' nemaf afamba anen nagaso' nemata'wi nokwaha esis

---

\* <sup>5:33</sup> Jo 3:29

nogafe' anagon lauguni, dao' esis a sololama gwa'aisi."

<sup>36</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipasa anif basef waminif atina luwaguf na'i, "Ina andeande'ma pegatopa' lowaf namifi pesambalef fegaloma anef lowaf apifi, owa'. I'i anis sonda'am na'amba, lowaf ina atiasi findati na'amba atin feloma apifi, owa'. Namifi a' pele'etaf atin.

<sup>37</sup> Apa' ina anin epen nakolo'wa embel wain dambaini agwahup apinai memeina, owa'. I'i anin nenda'am na'amba, embel wain netef hian, nohape' agwahup anamba pepe'etana ea' wain kolo'olam awasim hi'ilam. <sup>38</sup> Apa' wain dambainai sakolo'wan agwahup dambainai atona. <sup>39</sup> Ea' ami noga' embel wain apini anin ina atiasi nomonas si'i wain dambaini, owa'. Anin a' na'i, 'Wain apini fasini nikila' dambaini.' "

## 6

*Esis ina sonda' maol nemaf afamba sabat Juda sagapoma noma'wafi, owa'i  
(Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)*

<sup>1</sup> A'i owa' anef nemaf Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, Jisas nafe' anagon owa' nataga anof aof sagawa witafi a' nawis. Ea' alipumi ananimi mafe' malomana, ea' mosaga anom wit magaofti moka'isam lagof amamugufi ma'am.\* <sup>2</sup> Owa' anom Farisi mahali'am ma'i, "Ina penda'am na'amba ma nemaf afa'e sabat magapoma noma'wafi, owa'i. Dei' maina panda'am na'amba?\*\*

---

\* **6:1** Diu 23:25; Jo 5:10    \* **6:2** 1 Sml 21:1-6

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pegawa basef ifimba ma waf fowa' dembinai King Devit nanda'afi. Afamba Devit naloma alipumi ananimi nolomagaham<sup>\*4</sup> anen nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nomon na' bret atamba amom pris mondolali mogaso' Godatai. Ea' na'ata naso' alipumi ananimi ma'ata atin. Apa' mu'uli ape'ini na'i amom pris atom mea'ata."

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ape Dembiwai ma nemaf afamba sabata iga'ipipa maol main andeande'ma pigaila basef penda'an nemaf afamba."

*Nemafafamba sabat Juda sagapoma noma'wafi  
Jisas nanda' anona aman lagol awagilinai bo'ona  
(Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)*

<sup>6</sup> Anef nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi sabat a' fataga. Jisas nefe' nawis nomon ipat Juda sandakolasatai nepe na'ipasa basef esis amam nematawa. Ea' anona aman nepe nalomas, lagol kwahisigli ananigili awagol gaga' gail.\* <sup>7</sup> Amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma anom dembami Farisi ma'i mowando'ma ufia'wa mogasapaga Jisasa anif basef baso'afi ma monda' kotimana. Ea' manda'ana naep dilindi'ana. Ma'i mogati anen nosambala mu'uli ma nemaf afamba sabat nond'a' aman anamba bo'ona a'a owa'?\* <sup>8</sup> Owa' anen a' nogawa nomonas amamisi, na'ipa aman anamba lagol awagilinai na'i, "Ina' safel nilutu naep hiasii la'afena esis sogatilina."

Ea' anen nosafel nalutu.

---

\* **6:3** Lev 24:5-9    \* **6:6** Lu 14:1    \* **6:7** Lu 5:22, 9:47

**9** Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'i ihali'ipa ma mu'uli ape'ini na'ias na'imama? Nemaф afa'e apa' ma'i monda' waf bu'wafi a'a monda' waf awafi? Na'i apa' motopalopasa sogape andeande' a'a mohambombagas sogaga??"

**10** Ea' natologon tulif amam nematawa hiasi, na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Dowa lagol ine'igili usi'igil."

Ea' anen nando lagol ananigili agataga bo'wagol wapani.

**11** Owa' amom Farisi neleemb wandafum kwapete' endilisi ma anen. Ea' manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' atiasi onda' maina Jisas?"

*Jisas nandandepa alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim  
(Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)*

**12** Nemaf afamba Jisas nandowasa' nafe' halafutagwa nandabetena God. Ea' owamb amamba laomb anen nape nandabeten nafe' a' lala.\*

**13** Awin a'i owa' natafi, anennofala alipumi ananimi hiami mafi'i nandandepa 12-pelaim nahapo-mama agol aposel amom atom. **14** Anona Saimon, ea' Jisas nanda'mana agol wa'agol Pita. A Andru, owamana Saimoni. Ea' Jemsi Jon. A Filipi Bartolomyu, **15** Matyu naloma Tomas ea' Jems nogama Alfiusi. Ea' Saimon anen pati inimba Seloti. **16** Ea' Judas nogamana Jemsi, a Judas Keriotinai, aman anamba nogawalapa Jisasa boumi ananimii.

*Jisas nanda' hiasi amam nematawa aowas nanda'asi bo'wes  
(Mt 4:23-25)*

---

\* **6:12** Jo 6:70

**17** Ea' Jisas niliana naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' anagon bembe'agoma, doko' esis alipisi hiasi ananisi safi'i sali' sagalutuma. Ea' epes hiasi safi'i. Anis safi'i walemb hiagoma anep itap lu'upa Judia a anis safi'i walemb bialemb Tairi Saidon bape bagalo'ma naohi, anis safi'i Jerusalem. **18** Esis safi'i ma sogame' basef ananifi ma nogatofa aowas asasinai. Ea' esis amam nematawa ambagof awami magahambombagasi safi'i, Jisas nanda'as bo'wes wapani. **19** Banagami ananimi mafe' manda' esis hiasi bo'wes. Ea' dei' esis hiasi sa'i sohahapila anen.

*Jisas na'ipasa waf hiafi sogalopafi a sonoga-hasafi*

(Mt 5:1-12)

**20** Jisas natiti amom alipumi ananimi na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' kwahupai otamba mais akipai, ipa' pawis ea' nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Isimba atis dei' ipa' sonahepa pandagala pape.\* **21** Ipa' epes nolomagahipai, dei' sonahepa pape andeande'. Dei' main, anaf ipa' pea' gwa'aisi a' alihipa. Ipa' epes nelelemb nimanilimba pagalifi, dei' sonahepa pape andeande'. Dei' main, anaf ipa' sonehepa pinda'iaf.\* **22** Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. Nambimb anis daias siti ipa' pila ae', esis nelelemb awalemba ipa' endilisi. Ea' sowa' alafugaha ipa' sohaponamepa agof awagufi si'iguf wa'agof endilisi si'i ipa' epes aupai sindaiwa'mepa sili'amonepa. **23** Nemaf

---

\* **6:20** Re 7:16-17; Sam 126:5-6; Ais 61:3    \* **6:21** Jo 15:19, 16:2

afamba esis sonda'epa na'amba, ipa' a sonon-dahepa pilutu pialemb atin. Dei' main, hia-haom hiami fasimi ipe'imi ma'oh heven. Fowa' akupas bafapas asasisi sanda' amom profet aom na'amba atin.\* <sup>24</sup> Apa' ipa' otamba uga maim hiampai, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi mogatagamepai. Dei' main, ipa' dei' pefa'am ea' hiahaom monda'epa dagalaipamami. <sup>25</sup> Ipa' dei' paga' gwa'aisi alihipai, solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi. Dei' main, anaf ipa' a' nolomehepa. Ipa' dei' panda'iafi, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi. Dei' main, anaf ipa' pelefa penda'aga a'owa'. <sup>26</sup> Ipa' dei' epes hiasi hi'alas sagafela agof ipe'igufi saga'i ipa' bu'upai, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom akafimi awami. Dei' main, fowa' akusas bafasas asasisi saga'ipam na'amba atina amom profet mambaso'am maga'ipasa basef Godii. Sanda'mamam na'amba atin, safela agof amamugufi.

*Anifbasefa ukup pigapigaila epes isimba bousi  
(Mt 5:38-48)*

<sup>27</sup> Apa' ipa' pagame' basef ae'afii, ipa' ukup pelele' pindaila bousi ipe'isi, penda'masa waf bu'wafi isimba nelelemb awalemba ipe'i. <sup>28</sup> Ipa' pihali' Goda nonda'mas waf bu'wafi ma epes isimba sanda'mepa ko'opi. Ea' pendabetena epes isimba sanda'epa aupai. <sup>29</sup> I'i epen mamahina negahepa aomb wa'oli, pendambema nehepa wa'ol wapani. I'i epen mamahina nef'a'mepa saket

---

\* <sup>6:23</sup> Je 5:1

ipe'itai, ina pinda'imata, owa'i. Pese'anota wapani. <sup>30</sup> I'i open mamahina nefalepama anis mae-fah, ipa' pese'anas. Ea' i'i open mamahina negefa' hiahaom ipe'imi, ipa' owa'i pi'ipana dindinipa negwamepama, owa'i.\* <sup>31</sup> Waf maif ipa' pa'i esis sonda'mepaf ipe'i, ipa' penda'masaf na'amba atin.

<sup>32</sup> "I'i ipa' ukup pipila epes isimba ukup pagapagaila ipe'i, atiasi pefa' hiahawes fasisi maisa waf afamba? Owa'atin. Epes sanda' waf awafii esis sanda'af na'amba atin. Ukup paipaila epes isimba ukup pagapagailasi. <sup>33</sup> I'i ipa' penda' waf fasifi ma isimba sanda' waf fasifi atifa ipe'i, atiasi ami nesa'ma agof ipe'igufi? Owa'atin. Epes isimba sanda' waf awafii esis wapani sanda' waf na'ambaifi. <sup>34</sup> I'i ipa' pese'asa anis hiahawes epes isimba ipa' pegawa esis atiasi sogogwamepasii, anaf ami nefela agof ipe'igufi? Bola owa'atin. Epes awasi wapani sagaso'asa anom maefah anis sanda' waf awafii, ama esis sotanima sogofa'am na'amba atin mondagwama si'i sali' sagaso'asam.\* <sup>35</sup> Apa' ipa' ukup pindapindaila bousi ipe'isi, penda'mas waf fasifi esis pese'asa hiahawes. Ipa' ina ata' pi'i anaf esis sogwamepas, owa'. Ipa' penda'as na'amba anaf God nagape ilifi nese'epa hiahaom lu'wami fasimi ma pegape awasi ananipai. Dei' main, anen naga'i uwahipigama esis isimba owa' soganifelonaia saloma isimba sanda' waf awafii. <sup>36</sup> Ahamepa ipe'inai naga'i uwahipigama esis sanda' waf awafii. Ipa' penda'as na'amba atin si'i

---

\* **6:30** Mt 7:12    \* **6:34** Lev 25:35-36

anen nagati esis uwahipis.\*

*Wafmogawalog a nis epes si'i anona jas dembinai  
(Mt 7:1-5)*

<sup>37</sup> “Ipa' ina a' pewaloga anis epes si'i anona jas dembinai nagawalog a basef kot lu'unai, owa'i. Ama anaf God ina nowalogepa, owa'. Ipa' ina a' pesapaga anis epes dowaf, owa'i. Ama anaf God ina nosapaga ipa' wapani, owa'. Ipa' pekwahowa waf awafi anis sanda'mepaf ipe'i. Ama anaf God nogwas nogakwahowa waf awafi ipe'ifi.\* <sup>38</sup> Ipa' pese'asa hiahawes anis epesa God nogase'epa hiahawes ipa'. Anaf anen nogase'epa hiahawes hiasi si'isi'isa ipa' endilisi si'im kwaef a'owa' miki'. Ik-waf ipa' pegaso'asaf anis epesi, anaf ikwaf afamba atef God nese'epaf ipa'.”\*

<sup>39</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipasa anif basef waminif atina esis wapani na'i, “A'i anin open naep pagaso'ani la'ifinama nigihimba'man ufia'w anin daian naep pagaso'ani? Owa'atin. Atiasi esis bias dogwas hendihandef sefe' sondakolef sowala atin kwambiwig.\* <sup>40</sup> Epes sanda' skul atini ina sape dambes sikila' tisa asasinai, owa'. Esis sonda' skula hi'alan, dao' sotaga na'amba atin si'i tisa asasinai.

<sup>41</sup> “Dei' maina ipa' pagati usan sa'usa'uni na-gape naep sahin owan ipe'isii, apa' ipa' owa' pegawa hapataflu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipia? <sup>42</sup> Dei' maina ipa' ata' pali' pa'ipa alipisi piga'i, ‘Owame, ae' a'i igimina usan sa'uni nagape naep ine'ipii.’

---

\* **6:36** Mt 6:14 \* **6:37** Mk 4:24 \* **6:38** Mt 15:14 \* **6:39** Mt 10:24-25

Apa' ipa' hapataf lu'unai anamba nepe naep ipe'ipi. Ipa' malogof biagufipai pagambaso'ami. Ipa' ata' pili' pigi usan hapataf lu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipii, ma piti andeande', dao' a' pigimana usas sa'usi sagape naep alipisi ipe'isii."

*Lawag augai gola gwa'aisi awasi  
(Mt 7:17-20, 12:33-35)*

<sup>43</sup> Lawag bu'ugai ina gola gwa'aisi awasi, owa'. Ea' na'amba atin lawag augai ina gola gwa'aisi bu'wasi, owa'atin. <sup>44</sup> Apa' mati gwa'aisi sagailagahi, mogawa lawah bu'ugahi augahi. Epes ina sola sa'utip fikip usihip si'i ahipi anof mandof higatagufi, owa'atin. A ina sola sa'utip wainip anof mandof pipi'ambinif, isimba wapani owa'. <sup>45</sup> Epes na'amba atin. Epen bu'wani, anin nomonas fasisi sapain nembel ananimbili, ea' nawalapa waf bu'wafi. Apa' epen awani waf hiafi awafi awasi hiasi fapain nembel ananimbili. Ea' nawalapa waf awafi atefi. Dei' main, waf maif bu'wafi awafi fape si'ifa nembel ananinai, afamba dei' malogol gawalapafi.\*

*Wafbiafifa sagala' ifagw  
(Mt 7:24-27)*

<sup>46</sup> "Dei' maina ipa' paga'i ae' Dembiwai, Dembiwai, apa' ipa' owa' pila malogol ae'agilia? <sup>47</sup> Ami nifi'mai ae' ma nigaila malogol ae'agilii, dei' ae' indila'waifa waf ananifi ma ipa' pegegawaf. <sup>48</sup> Epen inimba si'i anona aman nagala' ipati. Anen nandoma olalef fewala gani itap awin otamba mogotaoma. Ea' nanda' ipat tatoma ilifa otamba ambamba. Ama main, walemb nawisi embel

---

\* **6:45** Mal 1:6; Mt 7:21

kolō'walami mafe', ipat ina tandagwamba, owa'. Dei' main? Aman anamba nanda'ata banagota. <sup>49</sup> Apa' epen ami name' basef ae'afi owa' nilifa, inimba si'i anona daiana nagala' ipat falafutai. Anen nanda'ata nala'ata dowaf tatoma itap atep ilif. A'i owa' maina walemb nawisi embel mok-waefa ipat atamba kwafalis atis a' tato totowata aota hi'alata. Ea' ma'uf."

## 7

*Jisas nanda' aman nanda'mana maol dembinai nugumafi amom soldiai bo'ona*  
*(Mt 8:5-13)*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas na'i basef ifimba laufi ma hi'alef, a' nafe' nataga anambel wambel Kaperneam. <sup>2</sup> Anona aman dembinai nape. Anen kepten nugumafi soldia hiami 100-pelaimi. Anona nanda' maola anini aowasina felefele'ma nogaga'. Ea' kepten okom maimailana <sup>3</sup> ea' name' basefa Jisas nasapa' anom agufumi Judai mafe' mofala Jisasa nondā' aman anamba bo'ona. <sup>4</sup> Ea' mafe' matagama Jisas ma'ipana dindinip ma'i, "Kepten anamba aman bu'unai, andeande'ma ina' negatopalopana nenda' aman nanda' maola anini bo'ona. <sup>5</sup> Dei' main, anen okom magamagaila apa' Judai nala' ipat apa' mandakolasatai."

<sup>6</sup> Ea' Jisas nafe' nalomam nafe' nataga felefele'ma ipat owa', Kepten anamba nasapa' anom alipumi mofa'ai basef ananifi mafi'i ma'ipa Jisas na'amba ma'i, "Dembinai, ina' negafo'o owa', hapaimi. Ae' ina aman bu'uwal ma ina' nefo'o negawis ipat ae'atai, owa'. <sup>7-8</sup> Isimba atis ae' wapani ina bo'owe ma egafe'mago ina', owa'atin. Ina'

ninda'i basef atif bola anen bo'ona. Dei' main, ae' ape lafela anom soldia dembami mumafi mase'e maol. Ea' ape ilifa anom soldia ae'ami imafiam. Iga'ipa anona iga'i, 'Ina' fo'o', name'e neafe'. A iga'ipa anona iga'i, 'Ina' fi'i', neme'e nafi'i. Ea' iga'ipa anamba agol akanai nanda'me maoli iga'i, 'Ina' da'a maol inimba', anen name'e nanda'an. Ina' dembinai. Ea' aowas inimba atiasi neme' basef ine'ifi a' nefe'. Dei' ina' ninda'i atin, ea' anen ambo'ona wapani."

<sup>9</sup> Jisas name' basef ananifi okom malamafe' ea' nandambema na'ipa amam nematawa hiasi sagagi'ma anini na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa, soldia dembinai anamba anen ina ipa' Israelinai. Owa' dei' nahapifa ae'. Owa' anona aman Israelinai nohapifi na'ambaea, owa'atin. Anen nikila' ipa' Israela nagahapifi banagambel."

<sup>10</sup> Ea' amom amamba kepten nasapa'am magafi'ii motanima mafe' ipat mati aman anamba nanda' maola kepteni bo'ona ea'!

*Jisas nasa'ma anin awani aman nosafel bo'ona wapani*

<sup>11</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas neafe' anambel wambel Nen. Alipumi ananimi maloma anis amam nematawa hiasi safe' salomana. <sup>12</sup> Anen neafe' felefele'ma uta sagawis wambel ambalembama, owa' nati anis sofa' anin awani nagaga'i safi'i sa'i sowan. Awani inimba nagaga'i ma'man alifi'wi. Ako'w kola anin atin, waulunama'w a' naga'. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape wambel ambalembai safi'i salumai ako'w.\* <sup>13</sup> Dembinai nati

---

\* <sup>7:12</sup> Lu 8:52

ako'w, okom ananimi ma'i uwahipi'w ea' na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' negalef owa'i."\*

**14** Ama main, anen nafe' felefele' nasa lagola bokis sagalanasi. Ea' amom mogofa'ai bokis isimbai tol malutu.

Ea' Jisas na'i, "Awani, ina' neme!! Ae' a'ipina, ina' safel."\*

**15-16** Awani inimba nagaga' ea'i nesafel nape na'i. Ea' Jisas naso'akwan ma'man anani'wi. Na'amba esis ombal mahas a'owa' safela agol Godi sa'i, "Anona aman profet dembinai nataga ea' la'afena apa'. God nafi'i ma nogatopalopa amam nematawa ananipai."

**17** Ea' basef ifimba ma maol Jisasi fafe'agon hi'alagon anamba itap lu'upa Judia ea' anamba hiagoma wapani.

*Jon nasapa' alipumi biam mafe'ma Jisas  
(Mt 11:2-19)*

**18** Alipumi Joni ma'ipana hiahaom amamba banagami Jisas nanda'ami. Ea' Jon nofala alipumi biam ananimi\* **19** nasapa'am mafe' mahali' Dembinai Jisas ma'i, "Ina' aman ma'wina a' nafi'i, ea' a'a ata' mope mohafa anona daiana?"

**20** Alipumi amamba biam Joni matagama Jisas ea' ma'i, "Jon nagapisi'as embeli nasapa' afa' bi-afa wafi'mai ina', anen na'i nogawa, 'Ina' aman ma'wina nafi'i, a'a ata' mope mohafa anona daiana?"

**21** Nema afamba atef Jisas nanda' amam nematawa aowas hiana haona nanda'asi sataga

\* **7:13** Lu 8:54      \* **7:14** 1 Kin 17:23; 2 Kin 4:36; Lu 1:68, 19:44

\* **7:18** Sam 40:7; Mal 3:1; Re 1:8

bo'wes. Anen natofamasa ambagof awami mag-apaisi. Hiasi naep pagaso'asi nanda'masep patimas andeande!.\*

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' pitanimma pefe' pi'ipa Jona hiahawes isimba dei' patilis pagame'asi. Isimba naep pagaso'asi asati wapani, bo'wagah awamisi safe' andeande!. Isimba aowas aunai nanda' alop asasipi pagambu'wi ambo'wes, aligah hagaso'asi same' basef andeande!, sagaga'i sotanima sosafel wapani a kwahu si same' basef bu'wafi Godi.\* <sup>23</sup> Epes mamahisa ukup atifip sagahapifai, isimba asonohas andeande!."

<sup>24</sup> Amom biam mogofa'i basefa Joni a' motanima mafe!. Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa ma Jon na'i, "Fowa' ipa' pafe' anep itap fataupigima wafigima pafe' pati main? Pafe'ma pagati anona aman pupulinai si'i anota elifta fufin naolata tagalimbi? Owa'atin. <sup>25</sup> A'a pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman nagala klos fasimi atumii? Owa'atin. Epes isimba sogatala hiahaom bu'wami atumi ma moni hianai sagala klos fasimi atumi, epes isimba sagape ifagw bu'wagwi atogw amom king dembami magapaugwi.\* <sup>26</sup> Apa' ipa' dei' pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman profet? Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, anen profet dembinai nikila' profet hiami hi'alam.\* <sup>27</sup> Aman anamba ea' ma'una anen atona si'i basef fagape Baibeli na'iasa God fowa' na'ias naga'i, 'Ina' neme', anaf ae' esapa' aman nogofa'o basef ae'afii nili' nefe'ma ina' nondondomba ufia'w ine'ikwi.'

---

\* **7:21** Ais 35:5-6    \* **7:22** Ais 61:1; Lu 4:18    \* **7:25** Lu 1:76

\* **7:26** Mal 3:1

**28** Ae' a'ipipa, Jon dambena nikila' amam hiami ma itap apa'e. Apa'epen ami dei' nigawis nomona maol Godi nope dembinai nugumafian, inimba dambeni nikila'Jon. I'i epen inimba agol akani ma wambota Godi, anin wapani dei' nape dambeni nikila'ana."\*

**29** Ea' amom mogofa' takis mogambaso'masi maloma epes hiasi sagame' basef Jisasi esis sa'i, "Aho', waf Godi andeande'."

Dei' main, Jon atona nagapisi'asi.\* **30** Apa' amom Farisi maloma anom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ina mofa' baptaisa Jon, owa'. Amom manda'as na'amba dei' mandambema mowa' alafugaha ufia'w fasi'wi God nighimba'mama'wi.

**31** Ea' Jisas na'i, "Atiasi ae' indila'waifa ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itapi i'imama? Ae' i'ipipa basef maif waminif atina pegegawa waf ipel'ifi? **32** Ipa' pape si'i anis awasi sandakolas sagapoma sofala anis awasi daias saga'i, 'Apa' mandagala mufapula batagwa ipa', apa' ipa' ina palemb. Apa' manda'awalef si'i sagatala fawiagof malef mindiwagef, apa' ipa' owa' pelefa.'

**33** "Aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli nafi'i, ina na' gwa'aisii embel wain, owa'atin. Ea' pa'i ambal aunai napaona.\* **34** Dei' ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi afi'i a' gwa'aisi saloma embel wain, ea' patolowe pa'i, 'Piti anen aman naga' wali'ita hiatai, naga' embel wain hiani endilisii. Anen alipunai ma amom mogofa' takisi magambaso'masi maloma amam manda' waf awafii!"

---

\* **7:28** Lu 3:12 \* **7:29** Mt 21:32 \* **7:33** Lu 15:2

**35** Apa' epes ami sigaila gawa fasini Godi, esis hiasi sa'i, 'Gawa inimba anin bu'wani!' ”\*

*Ano'w nemata'w kwanda' waf awafii kwakolo' sanda bo'wagah Jisasi*

**36** Anona aman Farisi nahali' Jisasa nifi'i nea' gwa'aisi nogalomana. Ea' nafe' ipat atamba Farisii nalomana ma' gwa'aisi.\* **37** Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwagape taun inimbai kwanda' waf awafii. Ako'w kwame' basefa Jisas na' gwa'aisi ipat atamba. Ea' kofa' anol botol fasili si'i otam embel sanda alogw fasigwi gwagani kwafi'i. **38** Ea' kwawis kwafe' kwalutu alafuga Jisasi felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi kwalef. Ea' embif akwa'ufi faluwi fewala bo'wagah Jisasi ea' kwanda' auf balagaifi kopati' embif akwa'ufi, kwape kwasisi' bo'wagah ananigahi kwanda' lotumana. Ea' kwakolo' sanda inimba bo'wagah ananigahi.

**39** Ea' Farisi anamba nahali' Jisas nagafi'ii nati isimba, nomonas ananisi sandanda' sa'i, "I'i aman anamba endilisi anen profetai, a' nogawa nemata'w akwamba kwagahapila anini, nogawa waf akwa'ufi. Dei' main? Ako'w kwanda' waf awafii."

**40** Ea' Jisas nagwamana nomonas isimba Farisi anamba na'ipana na'i, "Saimon, ae' a'i i'ipina anif basef."

Ea' Saimon na'i, "Tisa, ina' walapa basef ine'ifi."

**41** Jisas na'i, "Amam biam anof wiaf fapoma amoma anona aman otamba hiamunai. Anona nowaola wiafa 100 kina apa' anona 10 kina atin.

**42** Ama main, amom biam ina la'ifima mogogwa

---

\* **7:35** Lu 11:37    \* **7:36** Mt 26:7; Mk 14:3; Jo 12:3

wiaf afamba, owa'. Ea' dei' aman anamba okom maso'ana wiaf afamba amom biami nakwahoma-maf. Ea' amom biam atiasi ami okom mimila anen a'owa' nikila' anona?"

**43** Saimon nagwa basef na'amba na'i, "Ae' a'i aman anamba nagaso'ana wiaf lu'wafi 100 kinai."

Jisas na'i, "Ina' nawalogef andeande!."\*

**44** Ea' nandambema na'ipa Saimon na'i, "Ina' niti nemata'w akwa'e? Ae' afi'i awisi ipat ine'itai. Ina' owa' nese'e embel esa'opa bo'wagah ae'agahia, owa'atin. Apa' nemata'w akwamba kwasa'opa bo'wagah ae'agahi ma embif fagaluwi naep akwa'upii. Ea' kopati'if balaga akwa'ugai.

**45** Ina' owa' nisisi' ae'a. Apa' doko' ae' afi'i awisi atin, ako'w kwape kwasisi' bo'wagah ae'agahi atapi'w kwape kwafi'i kватага dei!.\* **46** Ina' owa' nenda' wel nefame balaga ae'agaia. Apa' ako'w kwaofame bo'wagah ae'agahi embel sanda.

**47** Na'amba dei' ae' a'ipina. Ako'w okom maimaila ae' a'owa'. Waf afamba okom magamagaila ae'afi fihimba'mapa waf awafi akwa'ufi hiafi akwahoma'waf hi'alaf. Epen ami God nokwahoman waf awafi ananifi kwasala'uf okom moso'anaf, epen inimba anin atiasi okom mimila God kwasakwasala."\*

**48** Ea' Jisas na'ipa nemata'w akwamba na'i, "Ae' akwahomena waf awafi ine'ifi okom mase'eaf."

**49** Ea' amom mape ma' gwa'aisi magalumanai mape ukup talambi manda'ipama ma'i, "Aman

\* **7:43** Jen 18:4   \* **7:45** Sam 23:5   \* **7:47** Lu 5:20-21

anamba anen mamahonama na'i atiasi banagonama nogakwaha waf awafii?"\*

<sup>50</sup> Jisas na'ipa nemata'w akwamba na'i, "Ina' na-hapifa ae' banagiwai. Isimba atis God nakwahomena waf awafi ine'ifi nowambelena nitanimai nepe andeande'. Ina' fo'o, ea' nembel ine'imbili bepe awanembel."

## 8

### *Anowa nematawa wafe' wagi'ma Jisas*

<sup>1</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas nafe' walemb hielimbi naso'asa basef bu'wafi amam nematawa sagape taun inimbai walemb hiagomai. Na'ipasa basef ifimba bu'wafi ma atiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope dembinai nugumafias. Alipumi ananimi maloma\* <sup>2</sup> anowa nematawa safe' salomana. Nematawa awamba fowa' aowas nanda'awa Jisas natofamawa ambagof awami nanda'awa bo'owa. Ano'w Maria sofala'w sa'i Makdalai'wi, fowa' nagatofama'wa ambagof awami 7-pelaim magapau'wi. <sup>3</sup> Ea' ano'w Joana nemata'w anona aman nugumafi ipat Heroti, agol ananigili Susa. A' ano'w Susana kwaloma anowa nematawa hiawai daiawa wapani wafe' walomana. Awo watopalopa anen naloma alipumi ananimi ma otamba gwa'aisi mais awausi.

### *Aman nogowaha nalelef gwa'aisi aofi*

(Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)

<sup>4</sup> Esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i taun hiagoma, safi'i sandakolas safi'mai Jisas. Ea'

\* **7:49** Lu 8:48, 17:19; Lu 18:42    \* **8:1** Mt 27:55-56; Mk 15:40-41;  
Lu 4:43, 23:49

anen naso'asa basef waminif atin na'amba na'i,  
<sup>5</sup> “Anona aman nafe' nowaha olemb witimb si'i  
 raisi anof aof. Nowahemb nafe', anemb bewa  
 ufia'w sagafe'ma. Anis epes safe' safafa'asemb ea'  
 amiguf fufia' fafi'i fa'amb. <sup>6</sup> Anemb bewa anagon  
 otambaigima. Ea' bataga apa' itap owa' embelepa.  
 Gagalisimb ea' alimb. <sup>7</sup> Anemb bewala la'afena  
 mandelefwandafumi mataga malomam maofana  
 wit, ea' amom ina mail mola gwa'aimi, owa'. <sup>8</sup> Ea'  
 anemb bewa begafe' itap fasipai ea' bataga balo  
 bail bela gwa'aisi. Olemb ambamba atona bataga  
 balo bail bela gwa'aisi hiasi 100-pelais atis.”

Jisas na'ias na'amba ma ea', na'ipas mehip na'i,  
 “Ipa' aligah hagagalipai ma pegame' basef ifim-  
 bai, pendame'ef andeande' ukup pendapomef.”

*Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba kofagefa naga'ipasef  
 waminif atini*

(Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)

<sup>9</sup> Ama main amom alipumi Jisasi mahali'anama  
 basef kofagefa waminif atini.\* <sup>10</sup> Ea' nagwamama  
 basef na'i, “God ea' nihimba'mepa basef kofagefa  
 fape fandambahi'i ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol  
 ananini nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Apa' anis  
 daias owa'. God ina nihimba'mas basef ifimba  
 kofagefa, owa'. Ama esis ina seme' basef ifimba  
 alihif, owa'. Seme' basef waminif atini atifa atiasi  
 sotologon, apa' ina siti anis maefah, owa'. Ea' so-  
 gahembe' seme' basef, apa' ina sogawa kofagefa,  
 owa'atin.”\*

*Basef kofagefa ma olemb gwa'ambi*  
 (Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20)

---

\* **8:9** Ais 6:9-10    \* **8:10** 1 Pi 1:23

**11** Basef waminif atini kofagefa na'amba. Olemb ambamba si'i basef Godi. **12** Anemb begewala ufia'wi ambamba si'i epes same' basef, owa' Satan nafi'i nelefata basef ifimba fagape nelelemb asasilimbi ma esis ina sahapifa God nakwahomas waf awafi sagape andeande', owa'atin. **13** Anemb bewa bafe' anagon otambaigimai, ambamba si'i anis epes same' basef Godi ea' sofa'ef sandagalamef. Apa' isimba si'i masilimb owa' bendala begewala itap awinia. Esis sahapilif nogota bandata ma a'i owa', Satan nagwambasa sonda' waf awafi ea' sandahagas sakwaha sahapifa God. **14** Anemb begewala mandelef wandafumi la'afini, ambamba si'i anis same' basef sailif safe' ama main owa', anom nimanimi mami mami maloma moni main a anom dagala maim itapami, hiahaom amamba maso'ala esis. Ea' ina sahapilif sanda' waf bu'wafi banages, owa'atin. A sowa si'i gwa'aisi owa' sogalo andeande'ia. **15** Apa' olemb ambamba begewala itap fasipai, ambamba si'i anis same' basef sahapilif tatala'if. Nelelemb asasilimbi fasilimba sagame' basef Godi sogailif. Esis sape banages sanda' waf fasifi banagef, isimba sape si'i olemb bataga balo bail begela gwa'aisi andeande'ia."\*

*Nogwahis sogogala'i sasapa'as sagambaho'as nomon lafili*

*(Mk 4:21-25)*

**16** "Epes ina sakata lambeh sopalo'ambeh ha'oh lafelagwa baketia o belitagw lafelagwa, owa'atin. Esis sawamonambeh hatoma belita ilifa epes

---

\* **8:15** Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33

isimba suwisi sigati nogogala!\* <sup>17</sup> Hiahaom mape mandambahi'i anaf motaga alihigima hiasi sotolom sogawam. Apa' hiahaom hiami ata' sambaho'wam maga'ih, anaf a' motaga mondawalap, hiasi sogawam.\* <sup>18</sup> Ea' ipa' solawaipa pendame' basef andeande'. Epes ami sogahapila basef Godii, atiasi God a' nowatanimasef wapani. Apa' isimba owa'sogahapilifia, atiasi basef kwawia'wif ifimba esis sogahapilafi, God a' nondalombasef esis sope dowaf."

*Jisas ma'mana kwaloma owapana ananimi  
(Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)*

<sup>19</sup> Nemaf afamba ma'mana Jisas kwao'wa owapana safi'mai anen. Owa' amam nematawa hiasi sandakolasi sili'amana, ea' esis ina safe' felefele'ma anen, owa!. <sup>20</sup> Ea' anis epes sape sagalomanai sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' neme', ma'mena ine'ikwi kwaloma anom owapena ine'imi safi'i salutu ando', sa'i solomena si'i."

<sup>21</sup> Ea' nagwamasa basef isimba hiasi na'ipas na'i, "Esis amam nematawa isimba sogame' basef Godii sogailafi, isimba ma'me sahin owan ae'asi."

*Jisas na'ipa fufin lu'unai nandahagas  
(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)*

<sup>22</sup> Anef nemaf Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi malota anota bot. Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Afa' ofe' dumb ambamba fisanamb." Ea' amom malota bot mafe'. <sup>23</sup> Bot atamba tafe' atin, Jisas ambehahana na'oh nolola.

---

\* **8:16** Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2    \* **8:17** Mt 25:29; Lu 19:26

Ama main, anona fufin lu'unai naluwi dumb ambamba, embel kolo'walam mawisi bot nomon ta'i asi'ita ma embel felefele'ma mogowala.

<sup>24</sup> Ea' mafe' minimbalona ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' wa'i ahigililafa."

Anen nosafel ninifala fufini embel. Ea' fufin nowala embel ina ata' lasiali' a'owa', betah hilili'.

<sup>25</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Hapif ipe'inai nape ani?"

Amom ombal maham ukup hiahawep. Ea' manda'ipama ma'i, "Anen epen ami? Na'ipa fufini embel same'ana sagahapifana."

*Jisas nanda' anona aman ambagof awami magapaunai bo'ona*

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

<sup>26</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas naloma alipumi mafe' mataga anagon esis Gegesa sagapoma, anamba nape wa'ol dumb fisanamb itap apamba Galili.

<sup>27</sup> Ea' Jisas nakwaha bot nisila' nafe' akata, anona aman nagape taun inimbai nafi'mai anen. Anom ambagof awami mapaona. Anen ina nowaho' anef lowaf nape andeande' anota ipat, owa'atin. Fowa' anen aona nape atapina nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei'. Nape nafe' wandelef matmati atom.

<sup>28-29</sup> Anona ambal aunai nahapilana tatala'ina. Esis sombalo'ana sumafiana dondol sanda' seni hankap sowa'ana lagof bo'wagah, owa', owa'atin. Nahape'am atin. Ea' ambal anamba aunai nofa'ana nafe' anamba epes akagoma.

Aman anamba nafi'i nati Jisas, go'ala nalef nafi'i nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi. Ea' Jisas na'ipana dindinip na'i. "Ina' ambal aunai kwaha aman anamba fo'o."

Ea'nofalana mehip a'owa'na'i, "Jisas, ina' Nogamana dembinai God nagape ilif endilisii, ina' na'i nenda' maina ae'? Ae' a'ipina endilisi gani ilifa agol Godi, ina' owa'i nese'e akafimia."

<sup>30</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas nahali'ana na'i, "Agol ine'igili ami?" Anen na'i, "Agol ae'agili ambagof hiami."

Dei' main, ambagof awami hiami mafe' mawisana.

<sup>31</sup> Ea' ambagof amamba gigal ma'oh banagambel mofala Jisas atapim ma'i, "Ina' owa'i netofafa ofe' owala nowaga launai owa' nowala nogotambilia."

<sup>32</sup> Anamba anogof bogof hiagufi falutu fa' gwa'aisi anota damota felefele'. Ea' ambagof awami mofala Jisas dindinip ma'i, "Ina' ni'i aho'ma afa' ofe' uwis bogof gwagwafumba!"

Ea' na'i aho'mam, <sup>33</sup> makwaha aman anamba mawisi a' mafe' mawisa bogof. Ea' bogof agwafomba hiagufi mafa' mafe' mehip mowala ta'alogol awagoma tata, mowala embel dumb afum hi'alam.

<sup>34</sup> Ea' amom mugumafiagufi mati hiahaom magatagama bogof agwafumbai, mafa' mafe' ma'ipasa hiahaom amamba amom magatulumi amam nematawa sagape tauni sagail aofah felefele'i wapani. <sup>35</sup> Ea' esis safe'ma sigati hiahaom amambai. Safi'mai Jisas sati aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai dei' makwahona ea' ambo'ona nomonas fasisi sapaona andeande' nowaho' lowaf tol nepe felefele'ma bo'wagah Jissasi. Esis sati amamba a' ombal mahas. <sup>36</sup> Ea' epes isimba sagati hiahawes isimbai, sa'ipas sa'i

waf Jisas nanda'afa aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai dei' ambo'ona wapani. <sup>37</sup> Ea' epes hiasi sagape anamba Gegesai ombal mahas a'owa' sa'ipa Jisas sa'i, "Ina' nekwhaha apa' a fo'o."

Ea' Jisas nalota anota bot notanima nafe'.

<sup>38</sup> Aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai nahali' Jisas dindinip na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' elomena."

Owa' Jisas nasapa'ana na'i, <sup>39</sup> "Ina' tanima fo'o wambel ine'imbili, newalapa basefa hiahaom hi-ami God nanda'menam ine'i."

Ea' aman anamba nafe' nawalapa basefa hiahaom amamba ma amam nematawa hiasi sagape taun inimbai hi'alasa hiahaom Jisas nanda'manam anini.

*Jisas nanda' nematawa biawa bo'owa. Ano'w Jairus nogamana kwaloma ano'w aowas lu'unai nanda'akwi*

*(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)*

<sup>40</sup> Jisas notanima nafi'i, anis amam nematawa hiasi sape sohafana. Ea' sanda'mana nemaf bu'wafi sandagalama nagafi'i. <sup>41-42</sup> Ama main, anona aman nataga agilinama Jairus. Anen nugumafi ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai. Nogamana nemata'w atoto'w afagof akwa'ugufi 12-pelaiguf felefele' kwa'i koga'. Ea' nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi, nahali'ana dindinip na'i, "Ina' nifi'i ipat ae'atai."

Jisas nafe' esis amam nematawa hiasi safe' salipana dogw. <sup>43</sup> Anen ata' nafe' atin, owa', ano'w nemata'w kwafi'i felefele'ma alafuga ananigai. Aowas awasini nanda'akwa kwape gamba atapi'w afagof 12-pelaiguf. Otamba ako'umbai basa

bewala hi'alambama kwagatala dokta hiami, apa' ina anom la'ifima monda'akw kogataga bo'okw, owa'atin. **44** Ea' kwafe' kwasa lagola saket Jisasi da'malifitama. Kwanda'as na'amba, kwafalis atin esimbel a' maso', ea' ina ata' maluwi wapani, a' owa'atin.

**45** Ea' Jisas nahali'as na'i, "Ami nasa lagola ae??"

Ea' esis hiasi sal'i atin atin sal'i, "Ae' owa!."

Ea' Pita na'i, "Dembinai, epes hiasi isimba salutu salipina, esis safe' gol ina!."

**46** Owa' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ame' banagami ae'ami makwahowe mafe'ma monda' anin open bo'wen. Ae' egawa anin open nasa lagol alop ae'api."

**47** Ea' nemata'w akwamba kogawa ako'w ina atiasi kondambaho'w ma anen, owa'. Na'amba ako'w bolala'w kwafi'i kowafa kotawa itap fele-fele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi ma naep amam nematawa hiasii. Ea' kwawalapa basef kofagefa akwa'ufi ma dei' kwagasa lagola anen. Ea' kwa'i, "Aowas ae'ani ahi'alan kwafalis atetef."\*

**48** Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Nogame, dei' ina' ea' nahapifa ae' banagiwai. Isimba atis dei' anda'ena bo'wena. Ina' fo'o opaf ine'ifi fope awanef."

**49** Anen ata' na'i atin owa', anona aman nakwaha ipat Jairusi nafl'i na'ipa Jairus na'amba na'i, "Nogamena ine'ikwi a kwaga' ea'. Na'amba ina nenda' Dembinai Tisa nofo'o noma'w kohana, owa', hapaimi."

**50** Owa' Jisas name'as na'ipa Jairus na'i, "Ina' ombal mehena, owa'i. Ina' nihapifi atin, ama atiasi nogamena ine'ikwi kogosafel wapani."\*

---

\* **8:47** Lu 7:50   \* **8:50** Lu 7:13

**51-52** Ea' Jisas nefe' nataga ipat Jairusi apa' ina na'i aho'ma amam nematawa hiasi suwis ipat sogalomana, owa'. Nao'wa Pitai Jon Jems atom maloma ma'ma'wi ahama'w atis safe' sawis salomana. Esis amam nematawa hiasi sape salef sanda'agama'w a'owa'.

Owa' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' ina pelef, owa'i. Tol pepe. Ako'w ina kwaga' dogw, owa'. Kwa'oh atin."

**53** Ea' esis sanda'iafana kwapete!. Esis sogawa ako'w kwaga' endilisi.\*

**54** Owa' Jisas nahapila lagol akwa'ugilinofala'w na'i, "Sa'ukwi, ina' safel."

**55** Ea' ambal akwa'uli lotanima lafi'i lawisa'w wapani kosafel kwafalis. Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis mamasa'w na'i, "Ipa' so'akwa anis gwa'aisi."\*

**56** Ea' sati isimba, agogolalasis endilisi nomonas salasafe'.

Na'amba Jisas na'ipas dindinipa sogagi'ma basef ananifi na'i, "Ipa' ina pi'ipa anin epena hiahawes isimba, owa'i."

## 9

*Jisas naso'ama maol alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim  
nasapa'am mafe'*

(Mt 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13)

**1** Nemaf afamba Jisas nofalai alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi mandakolas mafi'i naso'am agol lu'wagili nowa' banagama mogatofa ambagof hiami awami mogatofa aowas hianai naninani nogafe'. **2** Ea' nasapa'am mafe' ma'ipas basefa

---

\* **8:53** Lu 7:14   \* **8:55** Mk 7:36; Lu 5:14

epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias ea' manda' awasisi bo'wes.

<sup>3</sup> Anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina pefa' anis maefah galahitagiwi isalef gwa'aisi moni, owa'i, hapaisi. Ipa' ina pefa' siagw biagw atogw, owa'. Pefa' atota atin.\* <sup>4</sup> I'i pefe' pigawis anota ipat, ipa' pepe ipat atamba atota. Ama main, pekwha wambel ambalemba apefe'.\* <sup>5</sup> Apa' i'i esis owa' sofa'epa pegafe' ifagw asasigwia, dao' ipa' pekwha wambel ambalemba pindila'ma usas itap pagail bo'wagah ipe'igahi ma esis sitilipa sogogawa waf awafi asasifi kofagema asasimi atom."

<sup>6</sup> Ea' alipumi Jisasi makwha anamba magapoma mafe' walemb anamba hiagoma ma'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi. Ea' matopalopa epes aowas nanda'asi sagape walemb hiagomai manda'as bo'wes wapani.\*

*Herot name' basefa Jisas  
(Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)*

<sup>7</sup> Gavman dembinai king Herot nugumafi itap lu'upa Galili name' basefa hiahawes isimba hiasi sataga, apa ina nogawas andeande' ea' nomonas salasafe'. Dei' main, anis epes sa'i, "Jon a' notanima nosafel matmat wapani."

<sup>8</sup> Apa' anis sa'i anif basefa Elaija profet fowa'inai sa'i, "Anen nosafel wapani."

Ea' anis sa'i, "Anona aman profet fowa'inai notanima nosafel wapani."\*

---

\* **9:3** Lu 10:4-11 \* **9:4** Lu 10:11 \* **9:6** Mt 16:14; Mk 8:28; Lu 9:19 \* **9:8** Lu 23:8

<sup>9</sup> Apa' Herot na'i, "Jon ae' atopa' bini'wana ea'. Apa' aman anamba agame' basefanai, anen mamahonama?"

Nape atapina na'i niti Jisas.

*Jisas naso'asa gwa'aisi epes hiasi 5,000-pelais  
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Jo 6:1-13)*

<sup>10</sup> Aposel alipumi Jisasi motanima mafi'i ma'ipa Jisasa hiahawes maol amom manda'ani. Éa' anen nao'wam makwaha anis epes daias, amom atom mafe' anin taun Betsaida. <sup>11</sup> A'i owa' main, esis sogawa anamba nagapoma sagi'mana safe'. Safi'mai anen, nanda'mas nemaf bu'wafi nandagalama esis sagafi'i. Ea' nawalipas basefa esis sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Ea' nanda' epes aowas nanda'asi asataga bo'wes.

<sup>12</sup> Ama wambomota awin newala, alipumi animi 12-pelaim mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nesapa' amam nematawa isimba sofo'o walemb aofah sagape felefele'i ma sogolaoma ifagwi gwa'aisi. Dei' main, ana'e afa' wagapoma wafigima epes akagoma."

<sup>13</sup> Owa' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' atipa pese'as gwa'aisi."

Ea' amom ma'i, "Afa' gwa'aisi owa' hiasa. Bret wa'agolita taloma agof biagof ea' isimba atis sa'oh. Apa' ina' na'i afa' ofe' utalai gwa'aisi ma amam nematawa isimba hiasi?"

<sup>14</sup> Amam atom hiami 5,000-pelaim mape.

Apa' Jisas na'ipa alipumi animi na'i, "Ipa' pi'ipa esis sondakolas sope oto otowa sotagama misi'ah wa'agilih atoh."

**15** Ea' manda' amam nematawa hiasi sape.  
**16** Jisas nasa'ma bret atamba wa'agolita taloma agof biagof, naniga nati heven ilif nanifela God. Ea' nawalota naso' alipumi ananimi maso' esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'agalas. **17** Sa'as alihis andondo', alipumi ananimi matatama du'wa'wanisi sagasaga'ihi malo'was folalef lu'walifi 12-pelailif si'ilif kwaef.

*Pita nawalapa basefa Jisas na'i anen dembinai Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii*  
*(Mt 16:13-19; Mk 8:27-29)*

**18** Anef nemaf Jisas atotona nepe nandabeten, alipumi ananimi mape malomana nahali'am na'i, “Esis amam nematawa sa'i ae' aman mama-howema?”\*

**19** Owa' amom magwa basef na'amba ma'i, “Anis sa'i ina' Jon aman nagapisi'as embeli. Apa anis sa'i ina' anona profet daiana fowa'inai netanima nesafel wapani, a anis sa'i ina' Elaija.”\*

**20** Ea' nahali'am na'i, “Dei' ipa' pa'i ae' ami?”  
 Pita nagwa basef na'i, “Ina' Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ena nagafi'ii.”

*Jisas na'i anen atiasi noga' notanima nosafel wapani*

*(Mt 16:20-28; Mk 8:30-9:1)*

**21** Jisas na'ipam basef banagafi na'i amom ina mi'ipasa basef ifimba anis daias mi'i anen Krais, owa'i.\* **22** Ea' na'i, “Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi atiasi efa' akafimi hiami ma anom agufumi dembami moloma anom dembami pris a anom

---

\* **9:18** Lu 9:7-8   \* **9:19** Jo 6:68-69   \* **9:21** Lu 9:44; Lu 18:32-33

dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi atiasi mowa' alafugaha ae', mohe ega'. Apa' nimaguf bif hi'ilif anef fegafe'ma wanifi, God a' nosa'me itanima esafel wapani."\*

<sup>23</sup> Ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ae' efa' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. I'i anin open ni'i nila ae', anin nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae' atapin nimaguf danda ma nigaili. Ea' netalogofa okom ananimi ma maol main anin na'i nenda'ani.\* <sup>24</sup> Dei' main, open ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol, ni'i nihapilal tatala'il, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' ami okom mopoma ae' ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf ambal ananili God nofa'al lotanimai nepe andeande' lifilafi. <sup>25</sup> I'i open ami nenda' maol naninani ma negefa' gwa'aimi uga hiahaom hiami itapami atom higiligalami, anin wapani awen higililan nelomam. Dei' bola hiahaom amamba atiasi motopalopan mi'imama? Owa'atin endilisi.\* <sup>26</sup> Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. I'i open ami ambal aola ae' nendafa'me eloma basef ae'afi, ae' wapani ambal aola open inimba endafa'man nemaf afamba ae' ifi'i egaloma hiahaom fasimi banagami mogogala'i ae'ami, elomai mogogala'i Godi a amom ensel hilili'i wapani. <sup>27</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anipa pagalutu na'ai atiasi ina pega' ulal, ata' owa'. Anipa atiasi apiti God nogape dembinai ma epes ananisi."

*Alop Jisasi pataga pogala' pandati na'a  
(Mt 17:1-13; Mk 9:2-13)*

---

\* <sup>9:22</sup> Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27      \* <sup>9:23</sup> Mt 10:39; Lu 17:33; Jo 12:25

\* <sup>9:25</sup> Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2 Ti 2:12

**28** Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba ma ea', nimaguf ifimba 8-pelaif fafe'ma ea', anen nao'wa Pita naloma Jemsi Jon, nao'wam mondowasa' anota halafuta ma nondabeten. **29** Anen nape nandabeten atin, amaga ananigai agataga gandati na'a, ea' luwaguf nagalami a' mataga afitim a'owa' mogala'.\* **30-31** Ea' amam biam fowa'imi Mosesi Elaija mataga maloma mogogala'i banagami ilifami ea' malutu ma'i malomana. Amom ma'i ma atiasi Jisas a' nigaila okom Godi ma nokwaha itap apa'e nogaga' gani Jerusalem.\* **32** Pita naloma alipumi biam Jisasi amom naep nimanip a'owa' ma'i mo'oh atin. Owa' mosafel mati mogogala'i Jisasi maloma amam amamba biam malutu magalumanai.

**33** Amom biam ma'i mokwaha Jisas mefe', owa' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Dembinali, afa' wape na'a'e a' fafas. Afa' ola' anoh aolah wanoh hondandamepa. Ina' anop, Moses anop Elaija anop."

Pita ina nogawa andeande'ma naga'i basef ifimba. **34** Anen ata' na'i basef atin, anom ilagw maofana amom mili'amam a' ombal maham.\*

**35** Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai ilagw nomon ga'i, "Anamba anen Nogame ae'anai. Ae' andandepana ea'. Ipa' pendame' basef ananifi."

**36** Malogol agalemba ga'i ea', amom mati Jisas atona nalutu. Ea' amom malogof faso', ina ma'ipa anis epesa hiahaom amamba magatulumi, owa'!

*Jisas natofa ambal aunai nagape anona aman sa'unaii ambo'ona*  
(Mt 17:14-21; Mk 9:14-29)

---

\* **9:29** Lu 9:22, 13:33    \* **9:30-31** Jo 1:14; 2 Pi 1:16-18    \* **9:34**  
Lu 3:22

**37** Ama naman amom makwaha halafuta atamba miliana, ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sowando'ma Jisas ufia'w. **38** Anona aman nagalutu la'afena esisi na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ahali'ina dindinip a'i, ina' niti nogame ae'anai uwahipina. Ea' anen atotona. **39** Anona ambal aunai nahapilana sisihina, ea' kwafalis anen hoga'ala kwapete!. Ea' ambal anamba aunai naolana kwapete' endilisi, ofap nataga sisih malogol ananigili. Ambal anamba nahambombagana alop ananipi endilisi, ea' ina nakwahona, owa'atin. Napaona atapina. **40** Ea' ae' dei' ahali' alipumi ine'imi ma mogatofa ambal anamba aunai. Owa', amom ina la'ifim."

**41** Jisas nagwa basef na'ipas dindinip nasa'ma ukup asasipi na'i, "O, ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itapi, owa' pigahapifaia, nelelemb ipe'ilimbi owa' bepe andeande'a. Nimaguf ma'uf ae' ata' epe elomepa wapani ma egefa' nimanimi ipe'imi? Ipa' okwan nifi'mai ae'!"

**42** Nogamana ata' nafi'i atin, owa' ambal anamba aunai naolana nafe' nowa itap nakoto'ana kwapete' endilisi. Owa' Jisas ninifala ambal aunai nanda' aman anamba sa'unai bo'ona ea' naso'anana notanima nafe'ma ahamana ananinai. **43** Isimba atis dei' amam nematawa hiasi sati banagami lu'wami Godi agogolalasis kwapete' endilisi.

*Jisas na'ias bifa atiasi nogaga'  
(Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)*

Esis ata' nomonas salasafe' hiahias atina hia-haom amamba anen nanda'ami, owa' Jisas na'ipa

alipumi ananimi na'amba na'i,\* **44** “Ipa' pembe' aligah andeande'ma basef dei' ae' iga'ipipafi. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi atiasi felefele' anona aman noso'asa ae' efe'ma lagof amom boumi ae'ami.”\*

**45** Ea' amom alipumi mame' basef ifimba atif, apa' ina mogawa kofagefa, owa'. Ata' fandambaho'ma amom. Ea' amom ombal mahama mogahali'ana ma basef ifimba kofagefa.”\*

### *Ami negape dembinai?*

(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)

**46** Ea' alipumi Jisasi ma'i anif basef mafitapef ma'i ami nepe dembinai amamunai. **47** Owa' Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai sagape nelelemb amamilimb, ea' nasa'mai anin awani sa'wini nafi'i nalutu nalomana.\* **48** Ea' na'ipam na'i, “Epen ami neso' opafa negatopalopa anin awani si'i ini'i ma okom ananimi mopoma ae', anin nase'e opaf ae' wapani natopalope. Ea' epen ami negatopalopa ae'i, anin natopalopa anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani. Dei' main? Epen ami nepe agol akana la'afena ipa' hipai, anin nape dembeni nali'ma ipa'.”

### *Epen owa' negefala ipa' boupaia, anin alipini ipe'ini*

(Mk 9:38-40)

**49** Ea' Jon nagwa basef na'amba na'i, “Dembina'i, afa' wati anona aman nanda' maol natofa ambagof awami ma agol ine'igili. Anen ina nagi'mafa. Ea' dei' wasopamana.”\*

---

\* **9:43** Lu 9:22   \* **9:44** Lu 18:34   \* **9:45** Lu 22:24   \* **9:47** Mt 10:40   \* **9:49** Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23

**50** Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ipa' ina apesopama, owa'i. Dei' main? Epen ami ina bouni ipe'ini, inimba alipini ipe'ini."\*

*Anis Samaria sili'ama wambel sili'amona Jisas*

**51** Nogota God na'i nofa' Jisas nogalota heven tafi'i felefele', ea' Jisas okom banagem na'i a' nefe' Jerusalem. **52** Ea' nasapa' anom amam mali' mofa' basef ananifi mafe'. Mafe' mawis anambel wambel esis Samariai ma mogandondomba hiahawes ananisi.\* **53** Owa', esis wambel ambalemba sowa' alafugaha Jisas sandaiwa'ma sofa'ana sogafe' ipat asasitai. Dei' main? Esis sogawa anen na'i nefe' Jerusalem.\* **54** Ea' alipumi amamba biam ananimi Jemsi Jon mati waf afamba ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinal, ina' na'i afa' ofalai nif fagandifi fisila'i hevena fegando epes isimba?"

**55** Owa' Jisas nandambema ninifala amom biam. **56** Ea' mafe' anambel wambel daiambel.

*Epen na'i nigaila Jisasi  
(Mt 8:19-22)*

**57** Amom ata' mafe' ufia'w atin, owa' anona aman na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' elomena. Ea' ofe' atin anamba hiagoma ina' na'i negafe'ma."

**58** Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Nombagw alupugwi bologwalefa itap apa'e wambel agwagumbili. Amiguf wapani fufia' fagafe' ilifi fala' owah fapaoh gani ilif, apa' ae' owa'atin. Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi wambel ake ma e'eh egalo balaga ae'agai."

---

\* **9:50** Mk 10:32 \* **9:52** Jo 4:9 \* **9:53** 2 Kin 1:9-16

**59** Ea' na'ipa anona aman daiana na'i, "Ina' nifi'i nila ae'."

Owa' anen na'i, "Ae' a'i ata' epe imafi ahame ata' etopalopana ma nogapani ifi'i ilina."

**60** Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Hapaimi, esis sagaga'i sondawago esis atis isimba sagaga'i. Apa' ina' fo'o newalapa basefa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias."\*

**61** Ea' anona aman daiana na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ilina. Apa' ina' ata' ni'i aho'ma ae' efe'ma esis wambota ae'atai inifelis i'i nemaf bu'wafi ma esis sili'?"

**62** Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Epen ami nesafel nili' nenda' maol aofi ma nendambema niti alafuga ma negakwaha maol ananini, anin ina la'ifina nenda' maola ni'ipas sogawis nomona maol Godi, owa'atin."

## 10

### *Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi 72-pelaim mafe'*

<sup>1</sup> Ama main, Dembinai nandandepa anom alipumi ananimi 72-pelaim nasapa'am mafe' mandaho'ma biam atom mali'ana mafe'. Anen nasapa'am mafe' taun walemb hiagoma anen na'i nogafe'agoma.\* <sup>2</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' piti aofah hiagahi gwa'aimi hiami a' maof ea', apa' epes sanda' maoli owa' hiasa, kwasala'wis. Ea' ipa' penda' betena pihali' dembinai kofagonama aofi. Pihali'ana ma nogosapa'i epes hiasi sofe' sonda' maola sola gwa'aimi ananimi sogambe'am atifiggin.\* <sup>3</sup> Ipa' fo'o. Peme', ae' asapa' ipa' pefe' si'i

---

\* **9:60** 1 Kin 19:20    \* **10:1** Mt 9:37-38; Mk 6:7; Jo 4:35    \* **10:2**  
Mt 10:16

mafis sipsip la'afena nombagw alupugwi.\* <sup>4</sup> Ipa' ina pefa' paos manisi soloma brasbeli su, owa'i. Ipa' ina penda'masa nimaguf bu'wafi anis amam nematawa ufiawa, owa'i. Pefe' kwafalis. <sup>5</sup> I'i ipa' pefe' pigawis anota ipata, ata' pili' pi'ias na'amba pi'i, afa' wa'i God nondal' opalef ipa' hipai pagape ipat atambai fepe awanelef. <sup>6</sup> Ama i'i anin epen opaf awanafi nepe ipat atamba, ea' basef bu'wafi ipe'ifi fepoma epen inimba. Apa' i'i owa', hapaimi, basef ifimba bu'wafi fitanimai fepemepa atapif.\* <sup>7</sup> Ipa' pendape ipat atamba atota. Ina pepe pefe' ifagw gwagwigwagwi, owa'i. Pepe ipat atamba atotota pea' gwa'aisi embel esis sagasi'ipasi. Dei' main, amom manda' maoli andeande'ma mogofa' otamba ma maol amamini.\*

<sup>8</sup> I'i ipa' pefe' pigawis anin taun ama esis sofa'epa pegafe' ifagw asasigwi, ipa'pefa' gwa'aisi esis sagatambe'mepas ipe'i. <sup>9</sup> Ea' penda' isimba aowas nanda'asi bo'wes wambel ambalemba. Ea' pi'ipa esis pi'i, 'Nemaf afamba felefele'ma fegataga ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa.' <sup>10</sup> Apa' ipa' i'i pefe' piwis anin taun, ama esis owa' sofa'epa pefe' ifagw asasigwia, ipa' pefe' pilutu ufiawa taun inimba pi'i,\* <sup>11</sup> 'Itap du'wa'wanipi ma taun inimba ipe'ini paila bo'wagah afa'igahi, apa' afa' upati'ap pitania pefe'mago ipa'. Ama ipa' ukup pendanda' pegawa basef ifimba andeande'. Nemaf afataga felefele' ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi, owa',

---

\* **10:3** Mt 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Lu 9:3-5; 2 Kin 4:29      \* **10:6** 1 Ko 9:6-14; 1 Ti 5:18      \* **10:7** 1 Ko 10:27      \* **10:10** Ap 13:51, 18:6

ipa' pandaiwa!.\* <sup>12</sup> Dei' ae' a'ipipa, nemaf afamba lu'wafi God nogawaloga epesafi anen anaf niti esis fowa' sagape Sodomi uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa epes isimba wambel ambalembaisi anen ina niti uwahipis, owa!. Akafimi lu'wami awami endilisii anaf a' motagamas.”\*

*Analemb walemb uwahipilimb esis owa'  
sombema nelelemb sohapifanaia*

(Mt 11:20-24)

<sup>13</sup> “Ae' ati ipa' Korasinipai paloma Betsaida owahipipa a'owa!. Nimanimi akafimi lu'wami atiasi a' motagamepa. Epes isimba fowa' gani sanda' waf awafi sagape walemb ambalemba bialembi Tairi Saidoni, esis ina sati anin maol bu'wani banagani si'i dei' anda'am walemb ipe'ilimbi, owa!. I'i esis isimba Tairi Saidon siti maol imimba ai, esis sowaho' begah pepe'agatami si'i luwaguf tol sope nif agambeh. Ama sigihimba'ma anis epes esis ea' sambema nelelemb endilisi safe'ma God. Apa' owa', owa'atin. <sup>14</sup> Nemaf afamba God nogawaloga epesafi, niti esis fowa' sagape Tairi Saidoni uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa' ipa' anen ina niti uwahipipa, owa!. Anaf pefa' akafimi lu'wami awami endilisi. <sup>15</sup> Ea' ipa' Kaperneam, anaf esis sosa'ma agof ipe'igufi folota ilif? Owa'atin. Anaf God nokwahepa pefe' pewala wambel awambili hel.”\*

<sup>16</sup> Ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Epen ami negame' malogof ipe'igufi, anin name' malogol ae'agili wapani. Apa' epen ami nese'epa alafugah

---

\* **10:11** Jen 19:24-25; Mt 10:15, 11:24      \* **10:12** Mt 11:21-23

\* **10:15** Mt 10:40; Lu 9:48; Jo 5:23

ipa', anin nase'e alafuga ae' ea' naso'ana alafuga anen nasapa'e agaf'i'ii wapani."

*Alipumi Jisasi mafe' manda' maoli 72-pelaim motanima mafi'i*

<sup>17</sup> A'i owa' main, amom amamba mafe' manda' maoli 72-pelaim motanima mafi'i sonaham endilisi ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' wahapila agol ine'igili, ambagof awami mame' basef afa'ifi."\*

<sup>18-19</sup> Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ati Satan a' nowai heven si'i otaga holala ma diwagala. Peme', ae' ea' ase'epa banagami ipa' ma atiasi la'ifipa pegefa'asa uguf awagufi wandafugufi foloma awisuguf. Ama la'ifipa pegapa'aga banagami hiами aman bounai aunai ipe'inai. Ea' ina atiasi anin mae atitin nehambombagepa, owa'atin.\*  
<sup>20</sup> Apa' ipa' ina pendagalama ambagof awami magame' basef ipe'ifi, owa'i. Ipa' sonendahepa ma God nanda' agof ipe'igufi fail buk anani'wi gani heven."

*Jisas nandagala nanifela Ahamana God  
(Mt 11:25-27, 13:16-17)*

<sup>21</sup> Nogota atamba atota Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalapa dagala nembel Jisasi ea' na'i, "O ahame, ina' Dembinai ma ilifi itapi. Ae' asa'ma agol ine'igili anifelina. Dei' main? Ina' nambaho' hiahaom amamba ma esis epes gawaisi sogofa' gawa lu'wanii, ea' nambemam nihimba'masam epes isimba gawa akasi falafisi. Aho' ahame, okom ine'imi maga'i, ea' amamba atom.\*

---

\* **10:17** Sam 91:13; Mk 16:18; Jo 12:31; Re 12:8-9      \* **10:18-19** Mt 7:22; Eks 32:32; Fl 4:3; Re 3:5      \* **10:21** Jo 3:35, 10:15

**22** “Ahame ae'anai nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'alam mape lagol ae'agili. Ina anin epen negawa ae' Nogamana Godi, owa'atin. Anen atona nogawe. Ea' owa' anin epen negawa ahamea, owa'atin. Ae' Nogamana ananiwai atowe egawana. Ae' aloma epes isimba mamahisa igihimba'masa isimba wapani, esis atis sogawana.”\*

**23** Ea' anen nandambema nati amom alipumi ananimi atom mape malomana na'ipam na'i, “Epes sagati hiahaom ipa' pagatulumi esis sonahas.\* **24** Dei' main? Fowa' amom king dembami hiami maloma amom profet hiami ma'i miti hiahaom amamba dei' ipa' pagatulumi. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ukup amamipi pa'ipa'i a'owa' ma ma'i mogame' basef ifimba ipa' pagame'afi, apa' owa', owa'atin. Amom ina mame'ef matolom.”\*

### *Aman Samariainai nati bounai uwahipina*

**25** Anona aman gawainai nagawalipasa mu'uli Godii nosafel na'i nogwamba Jisas nememe'mana. Ea' na'ipana na'i, “Dembinai, ae' enda' maina atiasi egefa' ambal namili egape andeande' lifilafi?”

**26** Jisas na'ipana na'i, “Basef maiffapoma mu'uli Godi? Ina' natalifif na'imama?”\*

**27** Owa' anen nagwamana basef na'i, “Nomonas ipe'isi sehfela dembinai God ipe'inai sisilana na'amba. Ukup ipe'ipi pipilana hi'indalep, pese'ana ambagufi nelelemb soloma pepel ipe'isi pendaso'anas hi'indalasa dembinai God atona.

\* **10:22** Mt 13:16-17    \* **10:23** 1 Pi 1:10    \* **10:24** Mt 22:35-40;  
Lu 18:18    \* **10:26** Diu 6:5; Lev 19:18

Ea' ukup pipila anis epes sagape felefele'ma ipe'i si'i ukup pagapagaila ipa' atipa."\*

<sup>28</sup> Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Isimba ina' nagwa basef usi'if. Ina' nenda'as na'amba ma atiasi negape ambal namili dondol lifilafi."

<sup>29</sup> Aman anamba na'i nondanda' agol ananigili atogol gondape bo'wagol. Ea' na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Epes sagape felefele'ma ae'i, esis ami?"

<sup>30</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana anif basef na'i, "Anona aman nakwaha Jerusalem nefe' niliana Jeriko. Ea' anom manda' wali matolona uchia'w, mandolaepana hiahaom hiami luwaguf maim ananimi mahana kwapete!. Amom manda'am na'amba makwahona mafe'. Anen nandati si'i nagaga'i. <sup>31</sup> Nema afamba anona aman pris naila uchia'w akwamba nefe'. Owa' nati aman anamba, nindihi'amana naila uchia'w wa'akw nefe'. <sup>32</sup> Ama main, anona aman wambota Livaii naila uchia'w akwamba nafi'i wapani. Nafi'i nati aman anamba owa', nindihi'amana naila uchia'w wa'ol atogon nefe'. <sup>33</sup> Owa', anona aman Samariainai naila uchia'w akwamba nafi'i natagama aman anamba. Anen natolona nati owahipina endilisi. <sup>34</sup> Ea' nefe' felefele'ma anen nakolo'wa wel marasin naloma embel waina melegw ananigwi, ea' nowa'managw. Ea' nasa'mana nawamonana natoma donki ananini nofa'ana nefe' nahaponana nape ipat esis fi'ife' sagapautai ea' na'ipa aman nugumafi ipati ma nugumafiana andeande'. <sup>35</sup> Ama wafilu anen naso'ana 2 kina aman nugumafi ipat atambai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nimafi aman

---

\* <sup>10:27</sup> Lev 18:5; Ro 10:5; Ga 3:12

anamba andeande'. Ama i'i anin moni ine'ini nesa negewalama anona, anef itanimai egwamenan.'"

<sup>36</sup> Jisas na'ipana basef ifimba ea' nahali'ana na'i, "Dei' ina' okom mapomas na'imama? Amam wanom maila ufia'w magafi'ii, amom ami nanda'as si'i aman nagape felefele'ma aman anamba amam awami magahanai?"

<sup>37</sup> Ea' nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Aman anamba Samariainai nati anen uwahipina natopalopana."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fo'o nenda'am na'amba atin."

### *Marta kwaloma Maria*

<sup>38</sup> Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' ufia'w, ea' nataga anambel wambel nafe' nawis. Ea' ano'w nemata'w agili'wa Marta kofa'ana kwafe' ipat akwa'utai.\* <sup>39</sup> Owama'w akwa'u'wi agili'wa Maria. Maria kwafi'i kwape felefele'ma bo'wagah Dembinai, kwame' basef ananifi. <sup>40</sup> Apa' Marta kwanda' maol hiani ma kwagandondomba gwa'aimi. Nomonas akwa'usi sandapoma mamimami. Ea' kwafe'ma Jisas kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' netelowe uwahipiwi. Owame ae'akwi kwa'waha ae' atowe anda' maola agandondomba gwa'aisi. Ina' kipa'w kuf'i kotopalope."

<sup>41</sup> Owa' Dembinai nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Marta, Marta, ina' okom mandapoma mamimami ma nembel ine'imbili nafe' aona ma hiahaom hiami.\* <sup>42</sup> Apa' hiahawes fasisi atifis ina' ata' akena. Maria kwa'i kofa' hiahawes isimba

---

\* **10:38** Jo 11:1, 12:2-3 \* **10:41** Mt 6:33

fasisi sikila' anis dais. Ina anin epen la'ifinama negelefata hiahawes isimba bu'wasi ma ako'w, owa'!"

## 11

### *Jisas nawalipapa ma wafmondabetenafi (Mt 6:9-15, 7:7-11)*

<sup>1</sup> Anef nemaf Jisas nandabeten nepe anagon. A'i owa' nandabeten hi'alan, anona alipunai ananina'i na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' nihimba'mafa ondabeten si'i fowa' Jon nigihimba'ma alipumi ananimi."<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Afamba ipa' pi'i pendabeten, ipa' piga'ias na'amba pi'i, Ahamapa, apa' ma'i agol ine'igili gondape hilili' ma hiasi sogasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol. Ma'i nemaf afamba bu'wafi fifi'i ma epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol ine'ini nepe Dembinai nugumafias. <sup>3</sup> Dei' ina' nese'apa gwa'aisi sondahama nemaf afa'e. <sup>4</sup> Ina' nekwhahomapa waf awafi ape'ifi okom mose'enaf. Dei' main? Apa' wapani makwhahomasa waf awafi anis sanda'mapafi ukup paso'apaf. Ina' owa'i ne'wapa mefe'ma hiahaom ahifimi mogogwamba ape'ia."

<sup>5</sup> Ea' na'ipam anif basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anona aman alipunai ipe'inai nefi' niga'ipa alipunai ananina'i owamb amanota niga'i, 'O alipunai, ina' se'e bret wanifita <sup>6</sup> ma igimafi alipunai ae'anai nafi'i natagama ae', apa' ae' gwa'aisi ake ma igimafiana.'

<sup>7</sup> Owa', aman anamba napani ipat nomon nagwai basef na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' andaiwa'ma negase'e

---

\* **11:1** Lu 5:33

noma'w ae', owa'. Ae' awasi sa'oh ea' ao'was ma'oh alahis. Ae' ina la'ifiwi ma esafel egase'ena gwa'aisi, owa!'. Dei' nondas ni'imama?\* <sup>8</sup> Ae' a'ipipa, aman ipat atambainai ina okom mapomananai aman anamba alipunai ananinai ma nosafel nogaso'an gwa'aisi, owa'atin. Anen okom iwanima nagame' aman anamba falafala atapina nagapomana. Isimba atis dei' nosafel naso'ana hiahaom hiami anen waowaolomi.

<sup>9</sup> "Dei' ae' a'ipipa, ipa' pihali' Goda, atiasi nogase'epa hiahawes. Isimba ipa' pala pilomas, atiasi a' pitilis. Ipa' peha uta, atiasi God nuwisi'mipata ipa!. <sup>10</sup> Dei' main, epes ami sogahali' Godi, sofa' maefah. Epen ami nela nege-laoma hiahawesi, atiasi higatilisi. Ea' epen ami negaha utai, atiasi God nuwisi'manata anin.

<sup>11</sup> "I'i anin awani nigahali' ahaman ananini nogaso'an anol aol, anen ina atiasi noso'an anol ul awali, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup> I'i awani nihali' ahamana nogaso'ana anomb kohomb, atiasi noso'an anol aunil awali? Isimba wapani, owa'atin. <sup>13</sup> Ea' ipa' amam nematawa aupai pagaso'asa hiahawes fasisi atisa awasi ipe'isii, ahamepa ipe'inai nagaheveni anen wapani atiasi noso'asa Ambal bu'winai ananinai isimba sagahali'anai."

*Esis sa'i Jisas nanda' maol naloma ambalip mamaunaunai agilinama Belsebul*

*(Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:20-27)*

<sup>14</sup> Jisas anona ambal aunai nape nagasopama malogol anona amani. Nafa' nafe', ea' aman

\* **11:7** Lu 18:5

anamba ambo'ona noga na'i. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ukup hiahawep papoma isimba.\*  
**15** Owa' anis epes sa'i, "Anen natofa ambagof awami ma banagami anona ambal aunai mama mana agilinama Belsebul."\*

**16** Apa' anis epes sa'i sogwambana sofalana sa'i anen ata' nonda' anin maol banagani nagafl'i heveni ma sitilin sogogawa endilisi God natopalopana nasapa'ana nagafl'ii. **17** Owa' anen nogawa ukup asasipi na'ipas na'i, "I'i anis epes hiasi sagape itap lu'upa anin kantri sondatopa' biafis sogapa', ina atiasi banages, owa'. I'i anis epes wambota atota sondatopa' biafisa sogapa', esis ina atiasi banages sopa', owa'atin. **18** I'i wambota Satani sondawal biafis sogapa', atiasi wambota atamba atotota banages sopa' si'imama? Owa'atin. Ipa' pa'i ae' atofa ambagof awami ma banagami ambal aunai mama mana Belsebul. Na'amba ae' dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba. **19** I'i endilisi ae' atofa ambagof awami ma banagami Belsebuliai, dei' ami newa' banaga alipumi ipe'imi motofa ambagof awami? Owa'atin. Ea' dei' alipumi ipe'imi mihimba'mepa basef ifimba ipe'ifi owa' endilisifia.\* **20** Banagami Godi atom matopalopa ae' atofa ambagof awami. Ea' dei' ipa' pegawa nemaf afamba epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias afataga ma ipa' ea!"

**21** Ea' Jisas na'ipas anif basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anona aman banagonai nohapila

---

\* **11:14** Mt 9:34, 10:25    \* **11:15** Mt 12:38    \* **11:19** Eks 8:19

wambawa maim banagona nogapoma ipat ananitai andeande', hiahawes ananisi hiasi sope andeande'.\* <sup>22</sup> Apa' i'i anona aman banagona a'owa'i nigikila' aman nanumba ma anen notaga dindinapina nifi'i nondola' wandaf nolomana nondolaepana wambawa maim aman anamba nagawamona okomami, dao' a' nofa' hiahaom ananimi nowalogam mefe'ma anom amam daiam.\*

<sup>23</sup> "Epen ami owa' alipini ae'ani owa' nepe at-apin negaloma ae'ia, anin bouni ae'ani. Ea' epen ami owa' nekolasa sipsip pogaloma ae'apia, inimba nagatofa sipsip pafa' pagafe' atona bianai.

*Ambal aunai anotanima nafi'i nawis epen inimba*

(Mt 12:43-45)

<sup>24</sup> "Nemaf afamba anona ambal aunai nakwaha anin epen nawisi nagafi'i, anen nafe' anamba fatauguma nolaoma anagon na'i nogapoma noma'wa. Nolaomagona owa' niti anagona, ea' ni'i, 'Ae' itanima efe' ipat fowa' agapautai.' <sup>25</sup> Ea' nafi'i nati ipat atamba asambehata andeande' sofalo'mata tape.\* <sup>26</sup> Ea' notanima nafe' nao'wai ambagof deiagof awagufi 7-pelaiguf wapani mafi'i mawis mape ipat atamba. Ambagof amamba awami a'owa' manda' waf awafii fikila' waf awafi fowa' nali' nanda'afi. Fowa' epen inimba ata' nepe awen kwasakwasala, apa' dei' nepe awen nikila' endilisi poe fowa' nali' nagapaini."\*

---

\* **11:21** Kl 2:15   \* **11:22** Lu 9:50   \* **11:25** Jo 5:14   \* **11:26**  
Lu 1:28,42,48

*Wafesis sogofa' dagala endilisinafi*

**27** Jisas ata' na'i basef ifimba atin owa', anis epes hiasi safi'i salipana. Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwape la'afena esis kwa'i na'amba kwa'i, "Nemata'w akwamba fowa' kogolaena ma kwagase'ena nomambeh ine'i, ako'w kwandagala."\*

**28** Owa' Jisas na'i, "Owa'atin. Ipa' amam nematawa pagame' basef Godi ma pagagi'mafi, ipa' pandagala ea!."\*

*Anis sa'i siti maol banagani si'i God nanda'ani  
(Mt 12:38-42; Mk 8:12)*

**29** Amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sandakolas sape, Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i, ipa' epes aupai. Dei' pefalagama pa'i pigati anin ametal banagani. Apa' ae' owa'atina enda'an pigatilina, owa'atin. Ametal inimba fowa' God nigihimba'manan Jonai atin atiasi ihmiba'mepan ipa'. **30** Anona profet Jonai nataga si'i anin ametal nihimba'ma esis amam nematawa Ninivaisi. Ea' na'amba atina ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi ataga ape si'i anin ametal Godi ma ipa' amam nematawa pagape nogota ata'i.\* **31** Anaf God nogawaloga epesafi, nemaf afamba ano'w nemata'w kwin dembe'wi kwagapani gani wa'ol awin negemba'mai kosafel koloma ipa' pagape na'ai kola' basef fitanima filipa kwili' i ipa' aupai. Dei' main, kwin akwamba kwapani gani itap pafe' pegetambela, ea' kwafi'i kwame basefa gawa lu'wani dembinai king Solomon nagawalipasani. Apa' dei' anona

---

\* **11:27** Lu 8:15,21   \* **11:28** Mt 16:4   \* **11:30** 1 Kin 10:1-10

nigikila' Solomoni nape na'a'e.\* <sup>32</sup> Afamba God nogawalogga esis amam nematawafi esis epes Ninivaisi sosafel sola' basef fitanima filipa ma waf awafi ipa' panda'afi. Dei' main? Esis Ninive same' basef Godi Jona naga'ipasafi, ea' sambema nelelemb sakwaha waf awafi safe'ma God. Apa' dei' anona aman nigikila' Jonai nape na'a'e.\*

*Lam mogogala'ma alop si'ipi*  
(Mt 5:15, 6:22-23)

<sup>33</sup> "Epes ina sokata lambeh nomon ifagw sosapa'am sombaham mofe' lafela maloh, owa'atin. Esis sakatambeh hatoma belitagw ilifa suwis sogati haugun. <sup>34</sup> Naep nomon ukup ipe'ipi si'i lama alop si'ip ipe'ipi. I'i ukup ipe'ipi be'ep pepe, alop si'ip ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap. Apa' i'i ukup ipe'ipi awasip, atiasi alop ipe'ipi hi'ilap ea' akutina. <sup>35</sup> Dei' ipa' solawaipa andeande'. Na'amba nogogala'i nagape nomona ipe'i a' akotina. <sup>36</sup> I'i alop ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap, ina anagon kwaia'agon akotigin, owa!. Ea' atiasi alop ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap a'owa' si'i lambeh hatoma hogala' hogahihimipa.\*

*Jisas nola' basef faila amom dembami Farisi maloma amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ma waf awafi amom manda'afi*

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Lu 20:45-47)

<sup>37</sup> Jisas nanda' basef ifimba ma main, anona aman dembinai Farisi nofalana na'i nifi'i nea' gwa'aisi nolomana. Ea' Jisas nafe' nawis nomon ipat natoma tebol. <sup>38</sup> Farisi anamba nati anen

---

\* **11:31** Jna 3:5-10    \* **11:32** Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16    \* **11:36** Lu 7:36, 14:1

nafe' nape na' gwa'aisi owa' nosa'opa lagof fuli' si'i waf amom Farisi magagi'mafia. Ea' anen okom hiahaom mapoma waf afamba.\*

**39** Owa' Dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Ipa' Farisi, ipa' pandombasa kapi plet ande'esa atis hilili'. Apa' nomon owa!. Ipa' opalef nomon si'ipama waf walifi faloma anef waf awafi daiaf wapani.

**40** Ipa' epes ukup pagahipai. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, God nanda' hiahaom ande'ema, nomonema wapani. **41** Apa' hiahaom magala nomon kahi plegw ipe'isii, amamba ipa' penda'am pese' epes kwahuusi petopalopas. I'i ipa' penda'as na'amba, atiasi hiahawes hiasi ipe'isi ambe'es hilili'.

**42** "Ipa' Farisi uwahipipa ma akafimi atiasi mogatagamipai. Ipa' pandawaloga nambawai lombo maloma akwal lalilali hiali paso'ana du'wanil ilifunamail God. Apa' ipa' a' pindihi'ama waf bu'wafi usi'ifi ukup pagapagaila Godafi ukup pase'epaf fape. Waf afamba feloma waf pindalali pegaso'ana hiahawes mais Godafi, afamba pekolefaf pihapilaf atin pilaf.

**43** "Ipa' Farisi, ae' a'i uwahipipama akafimi nimanimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamipai! Ukup ipe'ipi pasa'mepa pa'i pendape nogohnaep epesi nomon ifagw pandakolasugwi ma esis amam nematawa sondagalaipa sonda'mepa nemaf bu'wafi ipa' anamba epes hiasi sandatama sagapoma.

**44** "Ae' a'i uwahipipa endilisi ma nimanimi akafimi anaf mogatagamipai! Ipa' si'i matmat tape tandambaho'itap nomoni epes ina sogawata, owa', esis satoma safe' ilif ande'etama."

---

\* **11:38** Mt 15:2

**45** Anona aman nagawalipasa mu'uli Godi nagwamana basef na'i, "Dembinal, ina' na'ias na'amba, nasapagafa na'i afa' wapani epes aufai."

**46** Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii, ae' a'i uwahipigama ipa' wapani ma akafimi nimanimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa. Ipa' panda' hiahaom nimanimi matoma magapai' esis amam nematawai, noma'w nagahasi. Apa' ipa' owa' petopalopas pefa' nimanimi amamba lagof ipe'igufia, owa'atin endilisi.

**47** "Ae' a'i uwahipipama nimanimi akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Esis a'mes ipe'isi saha amom profet maga', ea' ipa' pefalo'ma matmat amamutai. **48** Waf afambai fawalapa basef alihif fa'i ipa' pa'i aho'ma esis saha amom profet fowa'imi magaga'. Ea' dei' pefalo'ma matmat amamutai, **49** panda'as na'amba si'i anif basef fagail ano'w buk sa'ukwi saga'i gawa Godi fa'i, 'Anaf ae' esapa' anom profet moloma aposel mefe'mago esis, asoha anom mog'a' ea' anom sonda'am kwapete'am.'

**50** Ea' dei' amam nematawa nogota ata'isi, anaf God noso'as nimanimi ma kofagema amamba sagaha profet hiami afum hi'agalam fowa' gani dambadamba God nanda' ilif itap ea' nafi'i nataga nogota ata'e. **51** Nagali'i Abel nafi'i natagama profet Sekaraia sahana afuna la'afena ipat lu'unai Godi naloma belita saofa mafis sagaso' Goda. Amamba kofagema atiasi mila ipa' atipa dei' pagape itap apa'i.

**52** "Ipa' amam gawaipai pegegawa mu'uli Godi,

ae' a'i uwahipipa ma nimanimi akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamipai. Ipa' a' pelefata ki inimba pegefa' gawani. Ipa' atipa ina pawisi' uta pawis nomon, owa'. Ipa' pahefa ufia'wa anis sa'i sogawis nomoni."

<sup>53</sup> Ea' nakwaha ipat atamba nawis ando', amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi a' wandafum kwapete'am a'owa' ma mogasapagana basef anen. Amom ma'i mogwamba malogol ananigili ma baseffafififi.\*

<sup>54</sup> Amom mape matiti anen atapim ma'l'i mome' anen noga'l'i anif basef fegataga malogol ananigili ma monda'mana kot.

## 12

*Ombal bendehepama waf baso'afi ma pigai'i  
basefa malogof biagof*  
(Mt 10:26-27)

<sup>1</sup> Anis amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' safi'i sunduwa'anima dogwendilisi sandafafa'asanima atin bo'wagah asasigahi. Ea' Jisas nali' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ipa' pindimafuma andeande'ma yis amom Farisii. Basef kofagefa ma yis isimba fa'i waf baso'afi maga'i malogof biagufi.\* <sup>2</sup> Hiahaom mape mandambahi'i, anef nemaf a' motaga alihim alihigma. Hiahaom mandagigil magapani, anef nemaf epes sogawa amamba. <sup>3</sup> Ea' basef hiafi ipa' panda'ef akoti atiasi seme'ef alip. Ea' basef ipa' hikihika' atin panda'ef ifagw nomoni, atiasi sotoma ifagw ando' sowalapef fefe'.

---

\* **11:53** Lu 20:20    \* **12:1** Mt 16:6; Lu 8:17

*Ipa' ombal bendehepamama aman Dembinai ato-tona*  
*(Mt 10:28-31)*

<sup>4</sup> "Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' a'ipipa na'amba. Ipa' owa'i ombel mehepama anom amam moha alop atop pogaga'ia ma anaf amom ina la'ifima monda' anin mae wapani, owa'atin. <sup>5</sup> Apa' ae' ata' i'ipipa aman ipa' ombal begahepamanai. Anamba no-hepa pegaga'i, ea' anaf wapani banagonai ma nogakwahipa pegafe'wambel awambili hel. Aho', ae' a'ipipa, ipa' a' ombal begahepamanai, aman anamba atona.

<sup>6</sup> "Ipa' pegawa, epes satala amiguf sa'usi wanis bias otamba 2 toea. Apa' God ina okom maso'ana anin amil sa'uni na'ambaini, owa!.\* <sup>7</sup> Endilisi, anen niamba awif hiafi fagala balagah ipe'igahi dondo' hi'alef. Ea' ipa' owa'i ombal mehepaea. Anen okom mapoma ipa' apikila' amiguf hiagufi agwafomba sa'ugufi.

*Wafmogawalapa agol Jisasi*  
*(Mt 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)*

<sup>8</sup> "Ae' a'ipipa, ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Epen ami newalapa agol ae'agili ma amam nematawa hiasi, anaf ae' ewalapa agol epen inimbai ma naep amom ensel Godi.\* <sup>9</sup> Apa' epen ami negase'e alafuga ae'i naep amam nematawai, bola ae' ese'an alafuga anin naep amom ensel Godi. <sup>10</sup> Epen ami nenda' anif basef awafi findiwaefa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, bola God a' nok-wahomana awami amamba ananimi. Apa' epen ami nenda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi,

---

\* **12:6** Lu 12:24, 21:18; Ap 27:34    \* **12:8** Lu 9:26

anaf God owa'atin endilisi ma nogakwaha find-iwa anamba aunai ma epen inimbaia.\* <sup>11</sup> Nemaf afamba atiasi esis sofa' ipa' pefe' pigawis ifagw amamba esis Juda sandakolasugwi a'a sofa'epa pegafe'ma naep amom agufumi sonda'mepa kot, ipa' ina ombal beheda, owa'i. Ipa' ina api'i, 'Atiasi apa' mogwa basef mi'imama? Atiasi monda'basef maif?' Owa'i. <sup>12</sup> Dei' main, nogota atamba atota Ambal bu'unai Godi nihimba'mepa basef maif atiasi pegagwaefi."

*Basef waminif atina anona aman otamba hi-ambainai okom magahanai*

<sup>13</sup> Anona aman atotona ma amam nematawa hisasi anen na'ipa Jisas na'amba na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ina' ni'ipa sahome ae'anai nowalogha hiahaom amamba ahamafai nese'e wa'am."

<sup>14</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ae' andaiwa!! Ami nandandepa ae' ma epe igahihi'a ipa' egawalo-gepa hiahawesa ipa'? Owa'atin."\*

<sup>15</sup> Ea' anen na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa ande-ande'ma ipa' ina kowolepama anom hiahaom. Epen hiahaom hiamin a'owa'i, ina nefo' ambal namili ma hiahaom amamba ananimi, owa'atin."

<sup>16</sup> Ea' naso'asa anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Aof anona aman otamba hiambainai fola gwa'aisi hisasi. <sup>17</sup> Aman anamba okom mandapoma nembel ananimbili atembel na'i, 'Dei' ae' ata' enda'as i'imama? Ae' ifagw ake ma etama gwa'aisi ae'asi hiasi imbilas soga'ome.'

<sup>18</sup> "Ea' na'i, 'Ae' enda'as na'amba. Igulata ifagw ae'agwi a' ila' dambaigwi lu'wagwi gwikila'

---

\* **12:10** Mk 13:11; Lu 21:12-15    \* **12:14** 1 Ti 6:9-10

fowa'igwi. Ama atiasi ikolasai gwa'asi wit hianai noloma hiahaom hiami fasimi ae'ami mog'a'oh ifagw agwamba. <sup>19</sup> Ea' i'ipa ae' i'i, “Ae' egape andeande'i. Hiahaom hiami fasimi mope monda-hama afagof hiagufi. Ea' dei' epoma nom'a'w ea' gwa'aisii embel sonehe endape.”’

<sup>20</sup> “Owa' God na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' aman owa' negegawa andeande'ia. Dei' owamb amba'e ae' igi ambal ine'ili a' nega!. Ea' hiahaom amamba hiami ina' nanda'am nandondombam maga'ihi, amamba atiasi ami nef'a'am?”\*

<sup>21</sup> “Amamba na'amba atin si'i epes satama hiahaom hiami asasimi atom sagambilami. Esis hiahawes akasa naep Godi.”

*Wafukup iwanip nomonas salasagafe' hiahias  
(Mt 6:25-34)*

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahiasa ambagof ipe'igufi ea' pi'i, ‘Apa' ata' mea' main?’ Owa'i. Ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahiasa alop ipe'ipi pi'i, ‘Atiasi apa' monda' main mombaho' alop ape'ipi?’ Owa'i. <sup>23</sup> Dei' main, ambagof afaf ina gwa'aisi atis. Ea' alop ina luwaguf atif, owa'atin.\* <sup>24</sup> Ipa' ukup pepoma amiguf. Afaf owa' fowa gwa'aisi wita, owa' fotama gwa'aisi fimbilasa. Afaf ifagw akagofa fotama gwa'aisi soga'oh. God atona naso'agof wali'ita. Apa' ipa' epes pikila' amiguf agwafomba endilisi. <sup>25</sup> Ipa' atiasi ami la'ifin nomonas solasefe' lawisa nigiwatania anef nemaf wapani ma ambal ananili logape nogota

---

\* <sup>12:20</sup> Mt 6:19-20    \* <sup>12:23</sup> Sam 147:9; Lu 12:7

laota wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>26</sup> I'i ipa' owa' la'ifipama penda' anis maefah sa'usa'usi na'ambaea, dei' maina ipa' ata' nomonas salasagafe' hiahiasa anom maefah maminami daiam?

<sup>27</sup> "Ipa' ata' ukup pepoma afis. Esis ina sanda' maol ina sanda' luwaguf mais, owa'atin. Apa' ae' a'ipipa, fowa' anona aman hiahaom hiamunai Solomon nanda' sosaf hianai ma luwaguf ananimi, owa' sosaf ananifi ina fasif si'i afis isimba, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup> Aho', otalef afalemba dei' ata' fetawa aof ama naman atef sotopa'alef sokwahelef fefe' nif. Otalef afalemba falafilifi Godnofalo'malef. Apa' ipa' amam nematawa pikila' otalef afalemba. Ea' dei' ipa' pagahapifa basef Godi kwasakwasalai, ipa' pendegawa endilisi anen nugumafipa andeande' wapanii. <sup>29</sup> Ea' ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahias pi'i, 'Atiasi mea' gwa'aisi embel mais?' Owa'i. Ipa' ina nomonas iwanis solasefe'ma hiahawes isimbai, owa'. <sup>30</sup> Epes sagape itapi sogolalama Godi esis ukup malamondafe' a'owa' ma sogolaoma hiahaom amambai hiami. Apa' ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni anen nogawa ea' hiahawes mamahisa akipai. <sup>31</sup> Apa' ipa' ata' ukup pili' pelapelaoma waf usi'ifi bu'wafi feloma pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa pili', dao' a' nese'epa hiahawes isimba ipa' wapani.\*

*Pendakolaso hiahaom fasimi atom gani heven  
(Mt 6:19-21)*

<sup>32</sup> "Ipa' epes si'i mini'ap bandapi sipsipi, ipa' ina ombel behepa, owa'i. Ahamepa ipe'inai okom

---

\* **12:31** Lu 22:29; Re 1:6

bo'oma ipa' pefe' pigawis nomona maol ananini ma nope Dembinai nugumafipa.\* <sup>33</sup> Ipa' pese'asa hiahaom hiami ipe'imi ma anis epes daias sotalomipam, ea' pefa' otamba pewalogamba peso' isimba kwahusi petopalopas. Ipa' penda' maol pelaoma paos otambaisi anaf owa' folo'ogolasia. Ipa' pekolasa otamba uga maim hiahaom fasimi atom heven anaf owa' higiligalamia. Anamba epes isimba sanda' wali ina safe' felefele', totoloh mais owa' sohambombaga maefaha, owa'. <sup>34</sup> Dei' main, wambel mamahembelia hiahawes fasisi ipe'isi saga'oma, anamba atogon anaf ukup ipe'ipi wapani pegapoma.\*

*Amom manda' maoli silisilawi dumbulidombol mope*

<sup>35</sup> "Ipa' penda' luwaguf ipe'ifi bandef, a pe-waho' legw, ea' pekata lambeh pendondombol silisilawi pepe.\* <sup>36</sup> Ipa' pendape si'i epes sape sagasasa aman dembinai asasinai na'i nokwaha gwa'aisi lu'wasi sandaso'amai notanima nogafi'i. I'i nifi'i noha uta ipat ananitai, esis suwisi'manota kwafalis.\* <sup>37</sup> Andeande'ma amom manda' maoli silisilawi mope mugati dembinai amamunai nifi'i notoloma sonogaham. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, atiasi dembinai nili' nowaho' lowaf bandaf nowaho' let, ama nondamam gwa'aisi. Ea' ni'ipam motoma tebol anen nifi'i nogaso'ama gwa'aisi. <sup>38</sup> Anen nifi'i amanota la'afitama a'a noloma awatagw

---

\* **12:32** Lu 18:22    \* **12:34** Eks 12:11; Mt 25:1-13    \* **12:35** 1 Pi 1:13; Mk 13:33-36    \* **12:36** Jo 13:4

guli' gugatai, a'a nogota mamahotama, ma niti amom silisilawi mogapoma, sonoham.\*

<sup>39</sup> “Ipa' ukup pepoma anif basef waminif atini. I'i ahama ipati nili' nogawa nogota nanda' wali nogafi'atai ma silisilawi nogape, nanda' wali ina atiasi nifi'i nupisila ipat ananitai nuwis nomon, owa'atin. <sup>40</sup> Ipa' wapani silisilawi pendape. Dei' main? Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epsesi, ifi'i anef nemaf ipa' ina atiasi pegawa pi'i ifi'i ulal nemaf afamba, owa'.”

*Basef waminif atina amam manda' maoli anom  
bu'wami maloma anom awami*  
(Mt 24:45-51)

<sup>41</sup> Ea' Pita na'l'i, “Dembinai, basef ifimba waminif atini ina' naso'afaef afa' atofa, a'a esis amam nematawa hiasi wapani?”

<sup>42</sup> Ea' Dembinai na'l'i, “Ipa' hipai penda' waf bu'wafi si'i anamba nugumafi amom manda' maoli okom bu'wami mapona nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Aman anamba dembinai ananinai nandandepana ma nugumafi ananimi manda' maoli ma nogaso'ama gwa'aisi amom nogota dondo'atai. <sup>43</sup> Anaf dembinai ananinai notanima nogafi'i ma niti aman anamba nanda' maol andeande', dao' aman anamba sonohana.\* <sup>44</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, dembinai ananinai anaf nondandepana nope dambena nugumafi hiahaom hiami ananimi hi'igalam. <sup>45</sup> Apa' i'i aman anamba okom magapoma opaf ananifi atof a' ni'i, ‘Dembinai ae'anai ina atiasi nifi'i ulal, owa'atin.’ Ama anen nosafel noha anis amam nematawa sanda' maoli,

\* **12:38** Mt 24:43-44; 1 Te 5:2

\* **12:43** Mt 25:21,23

nonda' gwa'aisi embel da gwa' nonda' spak nogape. <sup>46</sup> Anen i'i nonda'as na'amba ma, Dembinai ananinai atiasi notanima nifi'i anef nemaf apa' aman anamba ina atiasi ni'i Dembinai nifi'i ulal, ata' owa'. Dembinai nogafi'i nifi'i nogota atamba anen okom mogaso'anatama. Nifi'i nohambombaga aman anamba endilisi, ea' nonda'ana nope noloma epes owa' sohahapifa Godi sagapoma.\*

<sup>47</sup> "Epen mamahina nanda' maola anini, anin negawa ea' ma okom dembinai ananinai, apa' anin owa' nendondomba hiahawes nila nomonas dembinaiia, anaf dembinai nohan mehip a'owa'. <sup>48</sup> Apa' epen mamahina nanda' maoli owa' negawa okom dembinai ananinaia ma nenda' waf fendahama afamba negefa' akafimiafi, atiasi dembinai nohan sa'ombel. Ea' epes mamahisa anis daias sogaso'asa hiahaom hiami saso'as sugumafiami, anaf epes isimba si'ipas sogwamasam wapani mikila' fowa' sali' sagaso'asami.

*Maol Jisasi nawala esis amam nematawa sataga mini'ap biafip*

(Mt 10:34-36)

<sup>49</sup> "Ae' afi'i ma egawaho' nif itap apa'e ea' a'i nif ifimba dei' a' fendandif lu'uf. Owa', ata' owa'!\* <sup>50</sup> Ea' ae' okom ma'l efa' anin sa'of. Dei' ae' owa' ata' efa'ana, nembel ae'ambili nimanimbil endilisi.\* <sup>51</sup> Ipa' pa'i ae' afi'i ma igahagofa wandaf hiafi fogaga' itap ama hiasi sogape opalef awanelef? Owa'atin. Ae' a'ipipa, ae' afi'i ma egawala mini'ap

---

\* **12:46** Je 4:17    \* **12:49** Mk 10:38-39    \* **12:50** Mt 26:38; Jo 12:27

esis amam nematawa. <sup>52</sup> Ama dei', a anaf wapani epes wanis bias sogape ipat atotota wambota atototai asondatopa' biefis. Wanis soloma bias sifitap ea' bias sofala wanis si'i bousi ea' na'amba atin.\* <sup>53</sup> Atiasi esis sondatopa', anona aman noloma ahamana ananinai mondatopa' biafim, ea' ano'w nemata'w koloma ma'ma'w ondatopa' biafiwa, ea' mefi'ma'w ako'ukwi koloma ma'ma'w kwandagi'mo'wi ondatopa' biafiwa. Esis atiasi sondatopa' na'amba."

*Waf apa' mogogawa nogota atamba hiahaom  
amamba mogatagatai*  
(Mt 16:2-3; Mk 8:11-13)

<sup>54</sup> Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa wapani na'i, "Ipa' pagati otaga gogatafi gani awin negewalama, kwafalis ipa' pegawa pa'i, 'Asaf fa'i afelai.' Ea' asaf afalai, endilisi. <sup>55</sup> Ipa' pati fufin banagani nagafi'i awin nagatopa'ima nagataga, ipa' pegawa pa'i, 'Atiasi owaf a'nuluwi banagona.' Endilisi atis, faluwi banagef na'amba atin. <sup>56</sup> Ipa' epes paga'i malogof biagufi! Ipa' pati ametal hi-ani ilifani itapani andeande', apa' dei' ipa' owa' pegawa ametal nogota ata'ili andeande'a."

*Anis epes ukup pi'i sondakotima ape'i*  
(Mt 5:25-26)

<sup>57</sup> "Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegegawa andeande'ma pegawalogga waf usi'ifi? Endilisi, ipa' pegawaf a' pendawalogaf andeande'. <sup>58</sup> Afamba ipa' pefe' pegaloma epen inimba na'i nendakotimi-pai, ipa' ata' pefe' pigail ufia'w, nogota atamba atota penandona basef ifimba peloman. Na'amba

---

\* **12:52** Mai 7:6

anin a' nenda' ipa' pepe penda' kot. Ea' nanda' koti noso'ama ipa' pefe'ma amom polisman a' monda'epa penda' kalabus. <sup>59</sup> Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina atiasi pekwhaha ipat atamba sanda' kalabusatai ulal, owa!. Ama pegwa hiahaom lu'wami sa'umi ma wiaf ipe'ifi hi'ilaf dao', a pefe!."

## 13

*Ipa' pembema opalef pendakwaha waf awafi.  
Na'amba pega!.*

<sup>1</sup> Nemaf afamba atef anis epes sape sa'ipa Jisasa anis epes Galilisii. Nogota atamba esis sape sondolali ma God sanda' ofa atin, gavman dembinai Pailat nahas saga!. \* <sup>2</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamasa basef na'i, "Ipa' ukup pandanda'mas pa'i epes isimba Galilisi sagaga'i, asikila' anis epes Galiliisi daias sanda' waf awafi, ama kofagema amamba atom dei' sofa' nimanimi saga? Owa'atin.\* <sup>3</sup> Ae' a'ipipas usi'is. Owa'atin endilisi! I'i ipa' owa' pembema nelelemba waf awafi ipe'ifia, anaf ipa' hipai pega' higililipa na'amba atin si'i esis. <sup>4</sup> Dei' si'i maina anis epes isimba 18-pelais wambel Siloam ipat lautai tato tasindifasa afis hi'agalas, isimba ipa' pa'i waf awafi asasifi afikila' waf awafi isimba anis daias sagape Jerusalami? <sup>5</sup> Owa'atin. Ipa' owa' pembema nelelemba hiahaom awami ipe'imia, anaf ipa' hipai apegap' na'amba atin si'i esis.\*

*Basef waminif atina lawag owa' gogola gil  
sa'utipia*

---

\* **13:1** Jo 9:2   \* **13:2** Sam 7:12   \* **13:5** Mt 21:19

**6** Ea' Jisas nawalapa anif basef waminif atini na'i, "Anona aman nawa anoga lawag fik aof ananifi nagawa waina, ama main nafi'i nowando'ma sa'utipa lawag agamba, owa' owa'atin.\* **7** Ea' na'ipa anen nanda' maol aof afambai na'i, 'Neme'. Afagof wanogof ae' afi'i ilaoma sa'utip lawag agamba fik, owa' owa'atin. Na'amba dei' ina' laga. Dei' maina gotawa gogofa' ifat atota itap dowadowaf?\*

**8** Ea' anen nanda' maol aofi nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, 'Dembinali, ina' ata' kwahowaga gope afagol agale'e atogol. Ama ata' ila' itap peloma ombo bulmakaum isimbe'aga. **9** Ama iti atiasi gil gola sa'utip afagol agale'e a'a owa', i'i owa', dao' ina' a' nelaga.'"

*Jisas nanda' ano'w nemata'w k wataga bo'o'w  
nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi*

**10** Nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi Jisas na'ipasa basef esis amam nematawa anota ipat Juda sandakolasatai nomon. **11** Ea' ano'w nemata'w ambal aunai nagapau'wi kwape, ambal anamba aunai naso'akw aowas ako'w nanda'a'w nepe afagof 18-pelaiguf ea' alafuga akwa'ugai gondala'akw, ina kosafel kwalutu andeande', owa'atin. **12** Jisas natolo'wnofala'w kwafi'i na'ipa'w na'i, "Nemata'w, ae' a' atofa aowas ine'ini ea' nepe wahifina."

**13** Anen nasa lagol ananigili nemata'w ak-wamba ea' kwafalis atis kwalutu usi'ikw. Ea' kwasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.\* **14** Owa' aman

---

\* **13:6** Lu 3:9   \* **13:7** 2 Pi 3:9,15   \* **13:13** Eks 20:9-10; Diu 5:13-14; Lu 6:7; Jo 5:16

anamba dembinai nugumafi ipat lotuwi nembel wandafimbila Jisas nanda'a'w bo'okw nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi. Ea' anen na'ipa esis amam nematawa na'i, "Nimaguf ifimba wanif wanif maolifi. Ea' dei' ipa' pi'i aman anamba notofamepa aowas ipe'ini, andeande'ma pigafi'i nemaf maolifi. Apa' ipa' ina pifi'mai maol inimba ma nemaf magapoma noma'wafi, owa'i."\*

<sup>15</sup> Ea' Dembinai nagwamana basef na'i, "Ipa' amam paga'i malogof biagufi! Peme! Nemaf magapoma noma'wafi ipa' hipai pafe' ifagw bulmakauwi ma pagatagwaha bulmakau maloma donki ipe'imi pao'wam mafe' maga' embel.\*  
<sup>16</sup> Apa' nemata'w akwamba ako'w kwagataga ambep Abrahami, owa' Satan a' nahipa'w sisihi'w kwape afagof 18-pelaiguf. Ea' dei' nemaf afamba magapoma noma'wafi ae' a'i etagwaha mandof fogowa'a'wi ma kogape wahifi'w."

<sup>17</sup> Jisas na'ias na'amba, nanda' esis bousi ananisi ambagof aom kwapete'. Apa' amam nematawa hiasi asonahas endilisi ma hiahaom bu'wami banagami hiami anen nanda'ami.

*Basef waminif atina sa'utip mastetip si'i olemb nogohimb paloma yis sanda' bret tagatefi  
(Mt 13:31-33; Mk 4:30-32)*

<sup>18</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, "Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i main? Ae' indila'waifam i'imama? <sup>19</sup> Amamba si'i analelef sa'usa'ulifi apa' mofalas maga'i masteti. Anona aman nofa' nalelef afalemba nawalef aof ananifi. A'i owa' main, mataga malo

---

\* **13:14** Lu 14:5    \* **13:15** Lu 19:9

si'i lawah lu'ugahi ea' amiguf fafi'i fala' owah fatoma agufugaha."

**20** Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, "Ae' a'i indila'waifa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi i'imama? **21** Ae' indila'waifama, anis yis ano'w nemata'w kofa'as kwambemas saloma plaua hiami magala dram lu'wamii. A'i owa' main, a' matef lu'um."

*Uta sa'utai*  
(Mt 7:13-14,21-23)

**22** Jisas nafe' walemb hiagoma lu'wagoma sa'ogoma bagape felefele'ma ufia'w kwagafe' Jerusalami nanda' maol nawalipa esis amam nematawa, ea' nafe' okom ma'i nefe' Jerusalem ea' nafe'. **23** Owa' anona aman na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ihali'ina ma epes isimba anaf God nofa'as sogotanimai. Isimba hiasi a'a kwaia'wis?"

Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i,\* **24** "Ipa' pewa' banaga bihitagof ipe'igufi banagagof endilisi, pefe' pigawis uta sa'usa'utai. Dei' main, epes hiasi atiasi si'i suwis nomon, apa' owa' la'ifisa.\* **25** Atiasi ahama ipati nosafel nowalowa uta ipat atamba. Ea' ipa' pifi'i pilutu peha uta ando' falafala na'amba pil'i, 'Dembinai, usi'mapai uta.'

"Ea' nogwai basefa ipa' ni'ias ni'i, 'Ipa' animaipai? Ae' owa' egawepaea.'

**26** Ea' pi'ipana pil'i, 'Apa' mape ma' gwa'aisi embel magalomena, nalutu nawalapa basef naga'ipapa walemb ape'ilimbi.\*

---

\* **13:23** Fl 3:12   \* **13:24** Mt 25:10-12   \* **13:26** Sam 6:8

**27** Owa' anen nogwa basef ni'i, 'Ipa' animaipai? Ae' owa' egawepaea. Ipa' panda' waf awafii, ipa' hipai delefata hi'ilipa pekwha ae'.\*

**28** "Anaf ipa' piti Abrahami Aisak Jekop moloma profet amamba hiami hi'ilam mope anamba God nagala'ambemagoma nomon, apa' ipa' owa'. Ipa' nogalo'mepa pepe ando'. Anamba pelef penda' nalelef tilili talala' kwapete' pepe.\* **29** Ea' esis amam nematawa sif'i gani awin nagatafima no-gowalama noloma anamba wa'owa'ol esis a sope sea' gwa'aisi anamba God nagala'ambemagoma.\* **30** Aho' endilisi, anis epes dei' sataga sagagi'i agof akasi, anaf a' agof fotomas sotaga sili'. Apa' anis dei' sataga sagali'i agof fagatomasi anaf agof akas asotaga sigi!."

*Jisas nalopa wambel Jerusalem  
(Mt 23:37-39)*

**31** Nogota atamba atota anom amam Farisi mafi'mai Jisas ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nekwaha wambel ambale'e fo'o anagon. Dei' main, Herot na'i nehena nega!"

**32** Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fo'o pi'ipa aman anamba nanda' uhufi si'i nombat aluputai pi'ipana pi'i, 'Dei' a naman wapani ae' ambagof amamba awami magape epesi, ea' enda' esis epes awasisi bo'wes. I'i owa' nemaf fegafe'ma wanifi hi'ilaf, imbifa maol ae'ani hi'ilan.' Ipa' pigai'pana na'amba. **33** Apa' dei' naman bimb ae' efe' enda' maol inimba. Ina andeande'ma esis soha anona profet nogaga' anambel wambel

---

\* **13:27** Mt 8:11-12 \* **13:28** Sam 107:3; Lu 14:15 \* **13:29** Mt 19:30

daiambel, owa'atin. Sohana nogal' Jerusalem atogon.

**34** “O ipa' Jerusalem, Jerusalem, ipa' pagaha amom profet afumi, pakwaha otamba pagaha amom God nasapa'am magafe'ma ipe'i, lifilafi ae' a'i ekolasa ipa' epes hipai si'i awata numa'itai towa'ani nogagwi takolasagw gopasol gwagail bhinagof atatigufi. Owa' owa'atin, ipa' pandaiwa'. **35** Ipa' peme'! Dei' ipat bu'utai a wambel ipe'imbili atiasi wafita totawa dowaf. Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina atiasi petolowe wapani ma anaf piga'i, ‘Apa' ma'i Godnofalo'ma aman anamba nagafi'i agol Dembinaii ma nogaso'ana banagami ananimi.’ ”

## 14

*Jisas nanda' anona aman alop pagalotawanai bo'ona*

**1** Anef nemaf esis Juda sagapoma noma'wafi Jisas nafe' naloma anona aman Farisi na' gwa'aisi ipat ananitai. Ea' esis sanda'ana naep di'indi'ana endilisi.\* **2** Anona aman lagufi bo'wagah sagalotawana kwapete'i nape Jisas nogohnaepinama.\* **3** Ea' Jisas nati aman anamba, nahali' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi na'i, “A'i afa' onda' aman aowas nanda'anai bo'ona nemaf afamba magapoma noma'wafi, a'a owa'?”

**4** Owa' amom masopama malogof. Ea' nofa' aman anamba nanda'ana bo'ona nasapa'ana nafe'!\*

---

\* **14:1** Lu 11:37   \* **14:2** Lu 6:9   \* **14:4** Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15

**5** Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'i, "I'i anona aman ipe'inai awani ananini a'a anona bulmakau ananisi sogowala hul embelili nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi, a'i aman anamba ahama isimbai nefe' nigiasi kwafalis nemaf afamba a'a owa'? Endilisi, nefe' nigagiasii."\*

**6** Ea' amom ina la'ifima mogogwa basef ifimba, owa'atin.\*

*Basef waminif atina lawag owa' gil gogola sa'utipia*

**7** Jisas nati esis safi'mai gwa'aisi isimba sa'i sope siaifah bu'wasi satawa sagali'i bo'wagoma atogini. Ea' na'ipasa basef waminif atin na'i,\*

**8** "I'i anona aman nogofalepama anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi sonda'asa aman nogaso' nemata'wi ma pegafe', ipa' owa'i pefe' petoma pili' siaifah fasisi amom dembami atom magatomasia, owa'i. Na'amba aman anamba nofo'o nofalai anona aman agol lu'wagilinai gikila' agol ine'igili. **9** Ama aman anamba nofalena nifi'i ni'ipina ni'i, 'Ina' kwahomana sia inimba bu'wani aman ana'e.' Nonda'as na'amba, ina' ambal aona a'owa'. Ea' nonda'ena nefe' nepe nig'i endilisi alafugah.

**10** Apa' i'i anona aman nogofala ina' nefe' nelomania nega' gwa'aisi, ina' nefe' nepe nig'i alafugah endilisi. Ina' nenda'as na'amba ma atiasi nofalena nig'a'i, 'Alipunai, ina' nifi'i nepe nili' bo'ogoma!' Anen nonda'as na'amba, dao' atiasi nefo' agol lu'wagili ma naep epes isimba hiasi sa' gwa'aisi sagalominai.\* **11** Dei' main, epen

---

\* **14:5** Mt 22:46 \* **14:6** Mt 23:6 \* **14:7** Pro 25:6-7 \* **14:10**

Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14

mamahina negasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, God nonda'an nisila'. Apa' open mamahina nenda' agol ananigili gigisila'i, anaf God nosa'ma agola anin."

*Basef waminif atina anona amannofala anis epes sogafi'mai gwa'aisi*

<sup>12</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa aman anamba nagafe'ma gwa'aisi isimbai nahali'ana na'i, "I'i ina' nenda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi a'a sa'usi, ina' owa'i nefala alipisi soloma sahin owan wambota ine'isi a ina' wambel atembel hiahaom hiamisi, owa'i. I'i nenda'as na'amba, anef esis sogofalena ma nefe' nea' gwa'aisi ifagw asasigwi, ea' sogwamena gwa'aisi ine'isi. Owa!.\* <sup>13</sup> Ina' i'i nenda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi, nefala isimba awapisi kwahusa hiahaomi, bo'wagah aogahisi naep pagaso'asi.\* <sup>14</sup> Epes isimba ina la'ifisa sogogwamena gwa'aisi ina', owa'. I'i ina' nenda'as na'amba, nendagala nepe andeande'. Ea' anaf God nogwamena hiahaues isimba bu'wasi ma nemaf afamba epes isimba sanda' waf bu'wafi sagaga'i sogosafel wapani."\*

*Basef waminif atina gwa'aisi lu'wasi  
(Mt 22:1-10)*

<sup>15</sup> Anona aman asasinai nagape la'afena esis sa' gwa'aisi sagalomai name' basef ifimba, na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Epen ami nepe nega' gwa'aisi lu'wasi anamba God nagala'ambemagomai, anin sownondahan."

---

\* **14:12** Diu 14:29   \* **14:13** Jo 5:29   \* **14:14** Lu 13:29

**16** Ea' Jisas na'ipana basef waminif atin na'i, "Anona aman na'i nonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi. Ea'nofalai epes hiasi safi'mai gwa'aisi isimba.

**17** Nema dondo'afi endilisi ma gwa'aisi isimba fataga, ea' nasapa' anona nanda' maola anini nafe' na'ipa epes isimba fowa' nogofalasi. Ea' na'ipas na'i, 'Ipa' fi'i. Hiahao miami mandandombol mape ea'!'

**18** "Owa' epes isimba hiasi atona atin sosafel sa'i basef sa'i esis ina sofe', owa'. Anona aman na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' andaiwa'ma egafo'o. Ata' efe' itipa'ma aof ae'afi.'

**19** "Ea' anona na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' atala bulmakau ilifunamaima monda' maol mogawala itap, ea' dei' efe' egwambam endondomam. Ea' ae' ina efo'o.\*"

**20** "Owa' anona daiana na'i, 'Dei' atef ae' aso' nemata'w. Na'amba ae' ina efo'o, owa'.'

**21** "Aman anamba nanda' maola anini notanima nafe' na'ipa dembinai ananinai ma isimba. Ea' anen ahama ipati nembel wandafuna ea' na'ipa nanda'mana maol ananinii na'i, 'Ina' kwafalis fo'o ufiawa hiawai lu'uwama sao'wama ma taun inimba ea' nef'a'i isimba falafalafisi, lagof awagufi, alop awasipisi, naep pagaso'asi, bo'wagah aogahisi ina' ne'wasi sif'i suwisi nomon ipat ae'atai.'

**22** "A'i owa' main, aman anamba nanda' maoli na'i, 'Dembinai, ae' aila basef ine'ifi ea', apa' owa' ati ipat ina dei' si'ita, ata' owa'. Anis siaifah ata' wafis sotawa dowaf. Ipat ina dei' si'ita, ata' owa'.'

**23** "Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' fo'o ufiawa hiawai lu'uwama nila indalelemb nefe' aofah

---

\* **14:19** 1 Ko 7:33

ea' nehende'ai esis amam nematawa sifi'i suwisi nomon ipat ae'atai ma si'ita. <sup>24</sup> Ae' a'ipina endilisi, epes isimba hiasi fowa' ae' egefalasi, esis owa'atin endilisi ma sogofa' gwa'aisi ae'asia.' ”

*Esis nomonas banagesa sogogawa andeande'i isimba atis sila Jisas*

(Mt 10:37-38)

<sup>25</sup> Mini'ap laupi amam nematawa safi'i saloma Jisas, ea' nandambema na'ipas na'i,\* <sup>26</sup> “Epen ami nifi'mai ae', ma anin owa' nesambala mamasan waulu'man batawis ananisi soloma sahin owan wambota ananisi, ea' ambal ananili wapani, anin ina atiasi nepe banagen mini'ap ae'api nepe alipini ae'ani, owa'.\* <sup>27</sup> Ae' efa' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Epen ami owa' nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae' ma nigailima, open inimba ina la'ifin netaga alipini ae'ani, owa'atin.

<sup>28</sup> “Anin open ipe'ini i'i nenda' anota ipat lu'utai togalota ilif, anin nenda'as ni'imama? Anin ata' nope nomonas talambi nili' ma negawa andeande' otamba ambamba ipatimbai. Atiasi otamba ananimbai bendahama ipat atamba hi'igalata a'a owa'? <sup>29</sup> Apa' i'i owa'atina nenda' isimbai sogali'a, ma nili' nonda' simen atina owa' nonda' ipat atamba hi'ilataea. Atiasi epes hiasi sagatolotai si'i basef sonda'i'ipama aman anamba sonda' findiwana <sup>30</sup> si'ias si'i, ‘Epen inimba nasefela ipat atamba, apa' anin owa' la'ifin nimbifataea.’

<sup>31</sup> “Anif basef daif wapani ifimba. I'i anona aman dembinai king ni'i nofe' nopa' nogaloma

---

\* <sup>14:25</sup> Lu 18:29    \* <sup>14:26</sup> Lu 9:23

anona king daiana, anen ata' nope okom mondanda'mas andeande'. Soldia ananimi misi'ah ilifunamaih dowaf, apa' king anamba nagagi'i anen nifi'i noloma soldia ananimi misi'ah 20-pelaih hiami. Ea' king anamba nagali'i na'i ata' nili' nogawa na'amba. Anen atiasi nopa' nogaloma king anamba nagagi'i la'ifinama nogali'amonas a'a owa'? <sup>32</sup> Anen nonda'as na'amba ma nogogawa anen ina la'ifina, dao' boumi ananimi ata' mili laogon, a' nili' nosapa' anom amam mofe'ma anen mofalana monda'ipama basef mi'i wandaf hapaifi. <sup>33</sup> Ea' ipa' na'amba atin. Ipa' epen ami owa'atina negewa' alafuga ma hiahawes ananisi ma negesambalisa, anin ina atiasi la'ifina negape alipini mini'ap ae'api, owa'atin.

*Jisas na'i basefwaminifatina sol owa' usihilia  
(Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50)*

<sup>34</sup> “Ipa' pegawa sol alol fasili. Apa' i'i sol alamba a' lumbula usihila a' akal, owa'atin. Atiasi ipa' penda'al pi'imama usihil wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>35</sup> Sol alamba ina andeande' bo'ola apa' monda'al ao-fah, a'a mokwahol logaloma ombo bulmakaum, owa'atin. Apa' melefatam mokwahom atin. Epen ami aligah hagalina nagame' basefi, anin a' nindailif.”

## 15

*Basefwaminifatina sipsip higilagalapi  
(Mt 18:12-14)*

<sup>1</sup> Epes hiasi saloma anom amam manda' waf awafi mogofa' takisi saloma anis epes sanda' waf awafii safi'i felefele'ma Jisas same' basefa

ananifi.\* <sup>2</sup> Ea' anom dembami Farisi maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi manda' megahahama anen ma'i, "Aman anamba nandaloma epes isimba sanda' waf awafiinofalas alipisi nalomas nanda' gwa'aisi."

<sup>3</sup> Owa' Jisas nasso'ama basef ifimba waminif atin na'ipam na'i,\* <sup>4</sup> "I'i anona aman ipe'inai numafi anop sipsip 100-pelaip ama anop atotop higililap, aman anamba ata' nokwaha sipsip apamba 99-pelaip pulutu pea' gwa'aisi anagon, anen ata' nefe' nola' nolaoma anona higilagalana. Nolaomana nafe' nafe' natolona nasa'mana <sup>5</sup> nowandefana ikaf ananifi, sonahanamana nofa'ana nafi'i. <sup>6</sup> Nafi'i nataga ipat ananitai, nofalai esis alipisi ananisi saloma esis anen wambel atembel sandakolas atogon. Ea' na'ipas na'i, 'Ipa' pendagala peloma ae!! Anona sipsip ae'anai higilalana, owa' ae' afa' elaomana itanima ifa'anai ea!'"

<sup>7</sup> Dei' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa ea' na'amba atina esis amam nematawa sagape heveni sandagala kwasakwasala ma epes isimba 99-pelais ambo'wes, ina sanda' waf awafii ma sotanima sogambema neleemb, owa'. Apa' i'i anin epen nenda' waf awafii ni'i negambema nembel, atiasi esis sagape heveni sondagala a'owa' ma anin.

### *Basef waminif atina anin moni higilagalani*

<sup>8</sup> "I'i ano'w nemata'w anin moni ilifunamain siliva anin atitin higiligalan, atiasi konda' maina kolaoman kogatilin? Ako'w kokata lam kombehagon ipat nomon kolaoman andeande' hi'ilagon

---

\* **15:1** Lu 5:30   \* **15:3** Esi 34:11,16; Lu 19:10

kofe' kofe' ma kogatilin. <sup>9</sup> Ako'w kwatilin ea', kofala esis alipisi wambel akwa'umbili sondakolaso ea' kwi'ipas kwi'i, 'Ipa' pendagala peloma ae'! Anin moni ae'ani higilalan, owa' dei' elaoaman afe' atilin itanima ifa'ani ea'.' <sup>10</sup> Dei' ae' a'ipipa ea' na'amba atin si'i amom ensel Godi sonogahama anin epen nanda' waf awafii nembema nembel negafe'ma God."

*Basef waminif atina nogamana higilagalana i nagakwaha ahamanai*

<sup>11</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Anona aman nogaopana biam. <sup>12</sup> Aonama nafe' na'ipa ahamana ananinai na'i, 'Ahame, ae' okom mapoma otamba mais hiahawes afa' ogafa'asi ma nemaf ina' negaga'. Dei' ae' a'i efa' du'wanis ae'asi. Ina' niwalis biafis newalogamafas afa' biafa. Ae' a'i ina' nese'eas dei'.'

Ea' ahamam nawaloga hiahawes hiasi ananisi safe'ma amom nogaopana biam.\*

<sup>13</sup> "Ea' a'i owa' main, ina ata' nogota laota aonama nakolasa hiahawes hiasi ananisi nafe' napani anambel wambel lauguni ea' nalalamona hiahaom hiami ananimi ma waf naninani aunai anen nagi'ma okom ananimi ma'iama nanda'ami. Ea' otamba ananimbai hi'alamba ma waf awafi. <sup>14</sup> Anen nanda' otamba ananimbai ma hi'alamba, a'i owa' main, nogota nolom lu'unai nagahasatama nataga itap apamba hiagoma hi'alagon. Ea' anen hiahawes akana nepe wahifina. <sup>15</sup> Anen nafe' nanda' maola anona aman itap apambainai. Aman anamba nasapa'ana nafe' itap ananipi ma

---

\* **15:12** Pro 29:3

nugumafi bogof ananigufi.\* <sup>16</sup> Bogof afamba fa' sa'utip lawahip, ea' anen wapani na'i nea' sa'utip ipimba ma opaf ananifi. Anen ina anis saso'ana gwa'aisi, owa!. <sup>17</sup> A'i owa' main, okom ananimi mogawa andeande' ea' na'ias na'i, 'Amam hiami manda' maola ahame ae'anai amom gwa'aisi hisasi a'owa'. Apa' ae' ape na'a'e ame'aga endilisi ma nolomagahe.\* <sup>18</sup> Hapaimi, ae' atiasi esafel efe'ma ahame ae'anai. Ea' i'ipana i'i, "Ahame, ae' anda' waf awafi ma God ina' wapani. <sup>19</sup> Dei' ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma ina' negefala ae' nogamena ine'iwai, owa!. Ina' nenda'e epe si'i anona nanda'mena maoli."

<sup>20</sup> "Ea' nosafel nafe'ma ahamana.

Owa' anen ata' naili laogon ahamana natolona, nomonas saisailana nasagih nafe' nahapila nogamana ananinai nombalo'ana nasisi' malogol ananigili. <sup>21</sup> Ea' nogamana na'ipana na'i, 'Ahame, ae' ea' anda' waf awafi ma God ina' wapani. Ae' ina ata' aman bu'uwai ma ina' negefala ae' niga'i nogamena ine'iwai, owa'atin.'

<sup>22</sup> "Owa' ahamana na'ipa amom manda' maola anini na'i, 'Ipa' fa'ai lowaf fasifi laufi namifi ae'afi pefa'af pifi'i ulal pewaho'manaf anen. Ea' pelamana anin ringfaf ananifi, pelamana su bo'wagah ananigahi. <sup>23</sup> Fa'ai bulmakau noganai anamba lu'unai gigititi'i pehana ma apa' mea'ana mondagalamanan.\* <sup>24</sup> Dei' main, nogame anamba ae'anai dolomana si'i nagaga' ea'i, owa' dei' ambal lapaona wapani. Anen higilalana ea', apa' dei' owa' matolona wapani.'

\* **15:15** Pro 23:21

**2:1,5, 5:14**

\* **15:17** Sam 51:4; Jer 3:12-13

\* **15:23** Ef

Ea' esis sandagala.

<sup>25</sup> “Apa' nogamana ananinai dembinai naili aof. Ama main, anen nafi'i nataga felefele'ma ipat, owa' name' amalemba sanda' musik sagalemb.

<sup>26</sup> “Ea' nofala anona nanda' maoli nahali'ana na'i, ‘Esis sanda' main?’\*

<sup>27</sup> “Ea' anen nanda' maoli na'ipana na'i, ‘Owamena ine'inai notanima nafi'i, ea' ahamena ine'inai nandagalama, na'amba dei' naha anona bulmakau lu'unai. Dei' main, anen notanimai ina ata' nepe aona, owa'. Nape andeande!.’

<sup>28</sup> “Owa' nogamana ananinai dembinai okom numbutim ea' nandaiwa'ma nogawis nomon. Ea' ahamana nawisi ando' na'ipana dindina nogawis nomon, apa' owa'. <sup>29</sup> Anen nagwamana basef ahamana na'i, ‘Afagof hiagufi ae' ahapila maol ine'ini si'i agol ake anda' maol dowafi. Ae' ina esambala basef mu'uli ine'ini anef atetef, owa'. Apa' ina' owa' nese'e anin mae sa'wini dowaf si'i meme nogani ma endagala eloma alipisi ae'asia, owa'atin. <sup>30</sup> Apa' awani anamba ine'inai anen nalalamona hiahaom hiami ine'imi ea' ma awo nematawa gembaiwai. Ea' dei' notanimai, ina' okom mapomana dei' nahamana bulmakau anamba anen.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ea' ahamana na'ipana na'i, ‘Nogame, dondol liflafi afa' biafa wagape atogini. Ea' hiahawes ae'asi isimba ine'isi atis. <sup>32</sup> Apa' dei' afa' ondagala, ea' nelelemb afa'ilimbi bo'walemb. Dei' main, owamena anamba ine'inai fowa' nafe' lauguni si'i nagaga'i, owa' dei' nafi'i nataga ambal lapaona

---

\* <sup>15:26</sup> Lu 15:2

wapani. Anen higilagalana'i, owa' dei' afa' watolona wapani.' ”

## 16

*Basef waminif atina anona aman gawainai nugumafi maoli*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nao'wa anona ananinai nugumafi maol ananinii nape. Ea' anis safi'mai aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai sasapaga anen nanda'mana maoli ma basef sa'i, ‘Nugumafi maol ine'inii anen nakwaha otamba hiambai ine'imbai bafe' dowaf.’

<sup>2</sup> “Ea'nofala aman anamba nugumafi maoli nafi'i na'ipana na'i, ‘Dei' maina basef ifimba ae' agame'asefa ine'i? Ina' nefe' niamba hiahawes ae'asi sagape lagol ine'igili newalapas. Ina ata' nepe nimafi maol ae'ani wapani, a'owa!.’

<sup>3</sup> “Ea' nugumafi maoli nomonas salasafe' ma nembel ananimbili na'i, ‘Ae' atiasi ata' enda'as i'imama? Dembinai na'i nili'amone ma epe igimafi maol dei'. Ae' ina la'ifiwi ma egawala itap. Ea' ambal aola indaila anis epesa gwa'aisi mais. <sup>4</sup> Owa' ae' nomonas sandanda'ma anis hiahawes ea' ma enda'asa atiasi epes sofa'e efe' ifagw asasigwi ma nemaf afamba dembinai nigali'amone ma maol inimba dei' anda'ani.’

<sup>5</sup> “Ea'nofala amom hiami atona atin wialef figataomami mafi'mai anen. Anona aman nali' nafi'manai nahali'ana na'i, ‘Ina' wialef ma'ulif fapoma dembinai ae'anai?’

<sup>6</sup> “Ea' anen na'i, ‘Darep wel lu'wapi 100-pelaip.’

Ea' na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' kwafalis nepe niti tiketa wiaf nenda' amefa darep 50-pelaip atip fil.'

**7** Ama main, anona nataga nahali'ana na'i, 'Wialef ine'imi ma'ufim?'

"Anen na'i, 'Begah witigah 100-pelaigah.'

"Ea' na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nefaliket atamba wiaf ine'ifi fagailatai ea' nenda' 80-pelaigah."\*

**8** "Ea' aman dembinai NASA'ma agola aman anamba aunai nugumafi maoli. Dei' main, anen nanda' waf gawaifi si'i aman nomonas sagapaunai. Epes ukup asasipi pagapagaila hiahawes mais sagape itap apa'ii esis sanda' maola waf gawaifi si'i epes nomonas sagapaisi sikila' epes sagape nogogala'mai owa' sogogawa ande-ande'ia."\*

**9** Ea' Jisas na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa ma moni uga maim maga'oh itap apa'ii, ipa' penda' anis amam nematawa sotaga alipisi ipe'isi. Ama main, i'i nemaf esis sogahapila uga moniafi hi'igalaf, dao' atiasi God ni'i aho'ma nofa'epa pefe' ifagw pegape andeande' liflafiagwi.\* **10** Ami nimafi hiahawes sa'wisi andeande' datima, anaf nimafi hiahawes lu'wasi andeande' wapani. Apa' epen ami nembaso'am, owa' nenda' maol andeande'ma hiahawes sa'wisa'wisia, anaf anin ina nenda' hiahawes lu'wasi andeande' wapani, owa'atin. **11** Ipa' i'i owa' pimafi moni uga maim magape itap apa'ea, anaf ami nese'epa hiahawes bu'wasi endilisi pigimafias? Owa'atin endilisi. **12** Ipa' i'i

\* **16:7** Ef 5:8; 1 Te 5:5    \* **16:8** Mt 6:20; Lu 14:14    \* **16:9** Lu 19:17-26

owa' pimafi hiahawes anis epesia, ami nese'epa hiahawes ipe'isi atis pimafias? Owa'atin.\*

<sup>13</sup> “Ina anin open nanda' maoli la'ifin nihapila maol biafina amam dembami biham, owa'atin. Na'amba okom mila anona, anona a' nesambalona. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' ina a' la'ifipa pepe lafela God noloma ugai moni wapani, owa!.”\*

*Anif baseffa'i mu'uli Godi fowa'ini faloma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias*

<sup>14</sup> Ama amom Farisi magame' basef ifimba hiafi Jisas naga'iefi, amom manda'mana wa'ap anen. Dei' main, amom ukup pagapagaila moni atini.\* <sup>15</sup> Owa' anen na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' panda' ipa' patagama epes sanda' waf usi'ifi ma nogohnaep epesi. Apa' God nogawa ukup ipe'imi nomon. Hiahaom epes sagasa'ma agofami sagatalom otamba hiambaii, amamba falafumi atoma naep Godi.\* <sup>16</sup> Basef amom profet magawalipasafi basefa fagail mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani ifimba amom mawalipasef atapif fape maf'i metambel nogota Jon nagatagatai. Apa' nogota atamba Joni tafi'i tataga dei' basef fasifi ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, ifimba fape fafe' fataga walemb hiagoma. Ea' epes hiasi hi' alas dindinapis sanda' maol lu'wani a'owa' ma sofe' sogawis nomona maol inimba Godi.\* <sup>17</sup> Anif basef du'wanifa amef sa'usa'ufi feloma anif basef bandafi fagail nomona buk mu'uli Godi ina anaf

---

\* **16:12** Mt 6:24    \* **16:13** Mt 23:14    \* **16:14** Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9-14; Pro 6:16-17    \* **16:15** Mt 11:12-13    \* **16:16** Mt 5:18

fefe' higililif lamonef hi'ilif, owa'atin. Fepe atapif fikila' itapi otaga anaf higilgalasi.

*Jisas na'i basefa sagawala waf daso'amaifi  
(Mt 5:31-35, 19:9; Mk 10:11-12)*

<sup>18</sup> “Aman ami nagkwaha waulu'mana anani'wi ma nogaso' ano'w daia'w wapanii, anen nanda' so'a waola nemata'w akwamba nali' nagaso'akwi. Ea' aman ami naso' ano'w nemata'w fowa' anona aman nagali'amona'wi aman anamba nagi' nagaso'akwi wapani nanda' waf awafi so'a waola nemata'w akwamba.

*Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai naloma Lasarus*

<sup>19</sup> “Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nepe. Dondol anen nala siaogw fasifasigwi atogw a luwaguf bu'wafi sagatalif otamba hiambaii. Ea' nimaguf hiafi dondol nondofa' gwa'aisi bu'wasi atis nandape andeande' a'owa'. <sup>20</sup> Apa' felefele'ma ipat ananitai anona aman kwahunai nandailasa gwa'aisi moni maisi nepe, agilinama Lasarus. Alop ananipi si'ipa ilambeh.\* <sup>21</sup> Anis epes sofa'ana safi'i na'oh felefele'ma ipat aman anambai. Anen na'i notatama gwa'aisi du'wa'wanisi sowa saga'oh tebol lafelena aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai ma ata' nea'as nogaso' opaf. Ea' anogw nombagw gwafi'i gwapalo'mana ilambeh ananimi afegah agwagugahi.

<sup>22</sup> “A'i owa' main, aman anamba falafunai naga', ea' anom ensel mofa'ana mafe' mahaponana nepe wambel bu'wambili felefele'ma Abraham. Ea' aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai anen

---

\* **16:20** Mt 15:27

wapani naga', sawana. <sup>23</sup> Owa' nefe' wambel awambili hel nofa' akef lu'wami. Ea' natologon nefe' ilif, nati Abraham napani laogon a'owa', Lasarus nepe nalomana. <sup>24</sup> Ea' nofalana na'i, 'Ahame Abraham, ina' niti uwahipipi nesapa' Lasarus nufi'i nolafaf ananifi du'wanif embel nupihi'mi afega ae'agai kwasakwasala. Ae' ame' akafimi awami endilisi ma nif ifi'i.'

<sup>25</sup> "Owa' Abraham na'ipana na'i, 'Nogame, ina' okom mondanda'ma fowa' ata' nagape namina itap nefo' hiahaom fasimi atom. Apa' Lasarus nofa' hiahaom hiami awami. Owa' dei' wambel ambale'e nembel ananimbili bape fasimbil, apa' ina' nefo' akafimi awami. <sup>26</sup> Ea' anis maefah wapani sape. La'afena apa' maloma ipa' God nanda' anona kwambiwig lu'unai. Na'amba epes sagape na'ai ma sa'i sotopa' kwambiwig anamba sogao'o ma ipa', esis ina la'ifis. Ea' epes sagapani na'ambai, esis ina la'ifisa sotopa'i kwambiwig sigafi'mai apa', owa'atin."

<sup>27</sup> "Ea' aman anamba na'i, 'Ahame dao'. Ae' a'i ina' nesapa'o Lasarus notanima nofo'o ipat ahame ae'anai. <sup>28</sup> Ae' anom owape wanom biam mapani. Ama Lasarus ni'ipama banagafi amom. Na'amba amom wapani mufi'i wambel ambale'e mofo' akafimi lu'wami.'

<sup>29</sup> "Owa' Abraham na'ipana na'i, 'Owa'. Owapena ine'imi mondame'ago basefa Moses noloma amom profet fetopalopam. Amom mondame'ago basef fafimba.'

<sup>30</sup> "Ea' na'ipana na'i, 'Ahame Abraham, owa'atin. Ina atiasi mome'am, owa'. Apa' i'i

anin epen nagaga'i nesafel wandofa negafe'ma amom, dao' bola meme'an mombema neleemb.\*

<sup>31</sup> “Owa' Abraham na'ipana na'i, ‘Owa'atina mogame' basefa Moses noloma amom profetia, ea' atiasi anin epen nagaga'i nitanima negesafel wandof, amom ina atiasi mohapifa inimba wapani, owa'atin.’ ”

## 17

*Wafawafi fagahambomba gapifepesi  
(Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42)*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Endilisi hiahaom amamba mogogwambipai ma penda' waf awafii. Endilisi hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagai, apa' epes ami sonda' hiahaom amamba awami mogatagai, ae' ati esis uwahipis endilisi. Dei' main, esis anaf seme' akafimi nimanimi lu'wami. <sup>2</sup> I'i anis epes sofa' epen inimba sondola otam lu'unai nila bini'w anani'wi sofa'an sofe' solan negewala naoh mami lu'wami ma afinai, anin ata' nepe andeande' kwasakwasala. Apa' owa' owa'atin. I'i epen inimba nenda' anin sa'uni negakwaha nigahapifa ae'a, epen inimba atiasi nepe awen a'owa' nikila' negewala naoh afinai.\*  
<sup>3</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande'. I'i owamepa ipe'inai nonda' waf awafi ma, pi'ipana basef dindinipa nogakwahef. Ama i'i anen nogambema nembelia, ipa' ukup pese'epa waf awafi ipa' liflafi nil 7-pelaifa nemaf atetef, ama anen netanima nifi'mai ipa' ma nohotagw agwamba 7-pelaigw ni'i, ‘Ae' a'

---

\* **16:30** Jo 11:44-48   \* **17:2** Mt 18:15

ambema nembel', ea' dao' ipa' ukup a' pese'epa waf awafi ananifi."\*

### *Wafapa' mogohapifafi*

<sup>5</sup> Amom aposel Jisasi ma'ipa Dembinai amamunai ma'i, "Ina' nenda' afa' ohapifina banagefa ukila' wali' wagahapifina."\*

<sup>6</sup> Ea' Dembinai na'ipam na'i, "I'i hapif ipe'ini nendahama si'i nalelef sa'wisa'wisi mastetilif lawag, dao' atiasi ipa' pi'ipa lawag gagumba sa'utip pagailagai piga'i, 'Ina' dagia neloma kofaga nefe' newala naoh embel nomon,' ea' agog a' gigi'ma basef ipe'ifi."

### *Wafepes sanda' maoli sonda'afi*

<sup>7</sup> "I'i anona aman ipe'inai nofa' anona aman daiana nonda' maola anen nowala itap aof a'a numafi sipsip, ama main notanimai nifi'i ipat, ea' atiasi dembinai nugumafi anini ni'ipana ni'i, 'Ina' fi'i kwafalis nepe nea' wali'ita'? Owa'atin. <sup>8</sup> Atiasi a' ni'ipana ni'i, 'Ina' nendondomba gwa'aisi ae'asi, newaho' let, nendome gwa'aisi ae' nili' nefo'as nifi'i. Ma ili' ia'asa main, ina' nigi' nea' ine'isi.'

<sup>9</sup> "Ea' atiasi anen a' ninifela aman anamba nanda'mana maoli ma nogaila malogol ananigili? Owa'atin. <sup>10</sup> Ea' ipa' wapani na'amba atin. I'i ipa' penda' hiahawes hiasi hi'ilas si'i God naga'ipipa, dao' ipa' pi'i basef pi'i, 'Afa' wanda' maoli awasi-fai. Hiahawes afa' wanda'asi, isimba maol afa'ini atin.' \*\*

*Amam ilifunamaim aowas aunai nanda' alop amamipi pagambu'wi, Jisas nanda'am bo'om*

---

\* **17:4** Mk 9:24    \* **17:5** Mt 17:20, 21:21    \* **17:10** Lu 9:51-52;  
Lu 13:22

**11** Ea' Jisas naila ufia'w nefe' Jerusalem, nefe' la'afena itap lu'upa biafip Samariai Galili.

**12** Anen nataga anambel wambel, owa' amam ilifunamaim aowas aunai nanda' alop amamipi pagambo'wi mafi'i ufia'w ata' malutuwi laogon,\*

**13** mofalana mehip ma'i, "Jisas, Dembinai, ina' ni'i uwahipigama afa!"\*\*

**14** Ea' Jisas natolom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fo'o pi-himba'mam alop ipe'ipi ma amom pris."

Ea' amom ata' mafe' atin owa', alop amamipi pataga bo'op.

**15** Anona aman amamunai nati alop ananipi bo'op, notanima nefe' noga na'i mehip nafela agol Godi. **16** Ea' nasisil nowafa notawa itap felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi nanifelona. Anen ina Judainai, owa'. Anen Samariainai.

**17** Ea' Jisas natolona na'i, "Ae' a'i owa' ipa' ilifunaipa ambe'epa atin. Dei' 9-pelaim amuma?

**18** Owa' anom motanima mifi'i mefela agol Godia? Aman anamba anagon daiagininai, anen atotona."\*

**19** Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel fo'o. Ina' nahapifa ae', isimba atis dei' nataga bo'wena wapani."\*

*Nemafafamba epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol  
Godinope Dembinai nugumafias atiasi fegataga*

(Mt 24:23-28,37-41)

**20** Anom dembami Farisi mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Nogota mamahotama nemaf afamba bu'wafi fetaga

---

\* **17:12** Lev 13:45-46    \* **17:13** Lev 14:2-3; Lu 5:14    \* **17:18** Lu

7:50    \* **17:19** Jo 3:3, 18:36

ma apa' mugawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafiapa?"

Anen nagwamam basef amom na'i, "Amamba esis ina sotolom naep, owa!.\* <sup>21</sup> Esis ina atiasi si'i, 'Piti, amamba mape na'a, a'a mape gani, owa'atin. Peme'! Amamba mape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon ea!."

<sup>22</sup> Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Anef nemaf dondo'afi fegataga, nelelemb ipe'ilimbi belef endilisi pi'i, 'Apa' ma'i aman anamba notaga epen nogofa' alop epesi ata' nifl'i notaga ulala ata' motolona kwasakwasala.' Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ipa' ina petolowe, owa!.\* <sup>23</sup> Ea' atiasi anis epes si'ipipa si'i, 'Piti nani nape gani,' anis si'i 'Piti anen nape na'a'e.' Apa' ipa' ina peme'as pigi'mas, owa' hapaisi.\* <sup>24-26</sup> Ipa' pegawa pele'ala ma otaga benda-gala holagala nafe'agon hi'alagon. Ea' ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi enda'am na'amba atina anaf ae' egataga. Apa' ae' ata' ili' efa' akafimi hiami ma epes nogota ata'isi dei' sogowa' alafugahai. Waf fowa' sanda'afa nogota atamba Noa nagapautai, ea' na'amba atin si'i anaf esis sonda'af nemaf afamba felefele'ma ifi'i egataga itap apa'e. <sup>27</sup> Sa' gwa'aisi, sa' embel, amam nematawa sindikikila'ma sandaso'ama atin safe' safe' sataga nemaf afamba Noa nafe' nagawis galaho'w. Ea' embel lu'wami mataga maha esis amam nematawa hiasi afis hi' alas.\*

<sup>28</sup> "Esis sanda' waf na'amba atin si'i nogota atamba Lot nagapautai wapani. Sa' gwa'aisi, sa'

---

\* **17:20** Mk 13:21 \* **17:22** Lu 21:8 \* **17:23** Lu 9:22 \* **17:27**

embel satala hiahawes saso'asas safe'ma anis satalis, sawa hiahawes aofah, sala' ifagw. <sup>29</sup> Owa' Lot nakwaha Sodom nafe', ma nemaf afamba atef nif faloma otamba salfa fagandumi mowai heven si'i asaf fagalai ea' mahambombaga amam nematawa hiasi saga' hi'alas.

<sup>30</sup> “Ea' anaf na'amba atina nemaf ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesii igatagaefi.\* <sup>31</sup> Nemaf afamba epen ami nagape ipat ando'i felefele'i, ina ata' netanima nuwis nef'a'ai hiahawes ananisi ipat nomon, owa'i. Ea' na'amba atin epen nigaili aofi, ina ata' netanima nefe' ipat, owa'i.

<sup>32</sup> “Ipa' nomonas sondanda'ma Lot waulu'mana.\* <sup>33</sup> Epen ami ni'i nela'ambema ambal ananili si'il dao', ambal ananili anaf higililal. Apa' ami i'i nelelama ambal ananili, anaf ambal ananili lope andeande' atapil lifilafi. <sup>34</sup> Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, nemaf afamba owamb amam biam mo'oh ipat belita atotota, God nofa' anona, anona nokwahona nope. <sup>35</sup> Anowa nematawa biawa onda' maola plaua onda' breti, atiasi God nofa' ano'w, nokwaha ano'w kope. <sup>36</sup> [Amam biam mogail aofi, atiasi God nofa' anona, nokwaha anona nope.]”\*

<sup>37</sup> Alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba ma'i, “Dembinai, amamba anaf motaga ani?”

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Mamahagoma alop sagaga'l i poga'oma, ea' na'amba atogon atiasi komemb mufi'i munduwa'animama.”

---

\* **17:30** Jen 19:17,26; Mt 24:17-18    \* **17:32** Lu 9:24    \* **17:36**  
Jop 39:30

# 18

*Basef waminif atina nemata'w alifi'wi kogofala dembinai jas*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas naso'am basef wamon atin alipumi animi ma niglihimba'mam mondabeten nimaguf danda ma amom ina ala'uta toham ukup iwanip, owa'i.\* <sup>2</sup> Anen na'ias na'i, "Anona dembinai jas nogonandona basefi, nape anin taun. Anen ina ombal bahana ma dembinai God, ina nomonas sapoma anis epes wapani, owa'!"

<sup>3</sup> "Ano'w nemata'w waulunama'w nagaga'a'wi kwape taun inimba. Dondol ako'w kwafi'mai jas anamba kwa'ipana kwa'i, 'Bousi ae'asi sa'i soham-bombaga ae'. Ina' ata' netopalope ma kot.'

<sup>4</sup> "Jas anamba nali' nandaiwa'ma nogatopalopa'w. A'i owa' main, okom ananimi ma'i, 'Ae' ina ombal bahema God a ukup epesi.\*

<sup>5</sup> Apa' nemata'w akwamba alifi'wi kwase'e numa'umi ae'. Ea' hapaimi, ata' etopalopago ako'w ulala kot. Na'amba kufi'i liflafi konda' okom molowe.'"

<sup>6</sup> Ea' Dembinai na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' peme' basefa jas anamba aunai. <sup>7</sup> Epes isimba God nanddepas ea' ananisii, esis salef sakokona liflafi owamb alip. Dei' God notopalopasa kot a'a owa'? Aho', nogatopalopasi. Anen ina ni'ipasfafifafi, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, atiasi nogatopalopas kwafalisi. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Apa' anaf ae' igafi'i, nemaf afamba iti amam nematawa itapipai pihapifi, a'a owa'atin?"

---

\* **18:1** Ro 12:12; Kl 4:2; 1 Te 5:17   \* **18:4** Lu 11:7-8

*Basef waminif atina amam biam anona Farisi  
anona nogofa' takisi*

<sup>9</sup> Anis epes ukup pandapoma esis atis sa'i esis epes fasisi sanda' waf bu'wafi, ea' sa'i anis daias awasisi. Epes isimba Jisas naso'asa basef waminif atin na'i, <sup>10</sup> “Anom amam biam ma'i mofe' mondabeten ipat lu'unai Godi. Anona Farisi, anona aman aunai nogofa' takisi.\* <sup>11</sup> Farisi anamba nalu tu okom mandapoma anen atona nandabeten na'amba na'i, ‘Ae' anifelina God, ama ae' ina si'i anis epes daias awasisi. Esis sambaso'mas sogofa' uga mais anis daiasi, sanda' waf awafii, sagatopa' mu'uli ine'ini ma sanda' waf awafii so'a waulafi. Ae' ina anda'am si'i esis, owa'atin. Ae' anifelina ma ae' ina si'i aman nanumba aunai nogofa' takisi.\* <sup>12</sup> Wikifah hiagahi ae' akwaha gwa'aisi nimaguf bif a andabeten. Ea' hiahawes hiasi ae' egefa'asi, awala du'wanis ilifunamaisa ase'enas ina!.”\*

<sup>13-14</sup> “Apa' aman anamba nogofa' takisi nalu tuwi laogon nandaiwa'ma niniga negati heven, owa'. Naha mafata ananitai atapita na'i, ‘O God, ae' aman anda' waf awafii, ina' niti ae' owahipiwi netopalope.’

Ea' notanima nafe' ipat ananitai.

Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, aman anamba nogofa' takisi na'ias na'amba, anen bo'ona ma naep Godi. Apa' aman anamba nali' nandabetani, owa'. Dei' main, epen ami negasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, atiasi God nondal' agol ananigili gowala. Apa' epen

---

\* **18:10** Lu 16:15      \* **18:11** Ais 58:2-3; Jen 14:20; Mt 23:23

\* **18:12** Sam 51:1; Mt 23:12

ami nenda' agol gigisila'i, bola God nosa'ma agol  
ananigili lu'wagol."

*Jisas na'ipasa baseffasifi fafe'ma awasi isimba  
ata' sa'wisi*  
(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

<sup>15</sup> Esis sao'wamanai anis awasi sa'wisi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas, sa'i anen nosa lagofanofalo'masa nonda'as sonogahas. Owa', alipumi ananimi mati isimba mandaiwa'ma awasi isimba ea' masopama esis sofa'as sogafi'mai anen. <sup>16</sup> Ea' Jisasnofala awasi isimba safi'i felefele'ma anen ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' kwahowa awasi isimba sifi'mai ae'. Owa'i pili'amasa. Dei' main, esis amam nematawa sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias anaf sefe' anen nagala'ambemagomai, esis same' basef ananifi sagailif si'i awasi isimba.\* <sup>17</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Epen ami ni'i aho'ma God nope Dembinai ma anina nese'ana nembel God si'i awasi isimba saga'i aho'mana, isimba sanda'as na'ambai atiasi sogawis anamba God nagala'ambemagomai. I'i owa', owa'atin."\*

*Aman hiahaom hiamunai*  
(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

<sup>18</sup> Anona agilinai Judainai nahali' Jisas na'i, "Tisa bu'winai, ae' atiasi enda'maina egefa'ambal namili egape andeande'lifilafi?"

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' maina naga'i ae' bu'uwai? God atona bu'unai.\* <sup>20</sup> Ina' negawa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani naga'i, 'Ina' owa'i

---

\* **18:16** Mt 18:3   \* **18:17** Lu 10:25   \* **18:19** Eks 20:12-16; Diu 5:17-20

nenda'wafawafi so'a waulafia, ina neha anis epes soga' nenda' wal, owa'i, ina' owa'i nembaso'ma anis epes daiasa, ina' neme' basef mamasinai ni-hapilif nilif ea' nindimafias andeande!"

**21** Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Mu'uli inimba hiani ahapi-lan ailan fowa' ata' sa'owe afi'i afi'i ataga dei!."

**22** Ea' Jisas name' basef ifimba na'ipana na'i, "Ina' anef waf fasifi atetef owa' ata' nenda'afa. Ina' fo'o nese'asa hiahaom ine'imi hi'indalam a anis daias sotalinama nefal' moni inimba nenda'an neso' isimba kwahusi. Nenda'as na'amba ma anaf negefa' hiahawes fasisi gani heven. Ea' nifi'i nihapifi nila ae'."

**23** Owa' anen name' basef ifimba, nembel anan-imbili nimanimbil a'owa'. Anen agilinai hiahaom hiamunai. Na'amba dei' anen nembel nimanimbil.

**24** Ea' Jisas natolona na'i, "Epes isimba ugai moni hianaisi, sanda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sogafe' anamba God nagala'ambemagoma. Atona atin sefe'. **25** Anin mafin lu'unai kamel nogawis bolotaf nil sogosambala luwagufeli, anamba ila ina ahifim a'owa' ma nogawis. Apa' amam nematawa hiahaom hiamisi i'i sogafe' anamba, sonda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sogafe'. Maol inimba ahifim a'owa' nikila' maol kamel nogawis bolotaf nili."

**26** Epes isimba same' na'amba sa'i, "I'i na'ambaiai, anaf God nuwambilai epes mamahisa sotanimai sope andeande' lifilafi? Owa'atin."\*

---

\* **18:26** Mk 14:36

<sup>27</sup> Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Hiahaom epes owa' la'ifisa sonda'amia, amamba God atona banagonai ma nondam'am."

<sup>28</sup> Ea' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Neme', afa' ea' wakwaha hiahaom afa'ii hiami ea' dei' wafi'i wahapifa basef ine'ifi wailina."

<sup>29</sup> Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ipa'epen ami nekwaha ipat toloma ako'w awasi sahin owan ahasan mamasan ananisi, ma nenda' maola epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, <sup>30</sup> anef nemaf God nogwaman hiahaom hiami mikila' amamba nali' nagalamonomi. Anaf owagama nogota bu'utai togataga, epen inimba a' nofa' ambal namili ma negape andeande' lifilafi."\*

*Jisas na'ias wanifa noga' notanima nogosafel wapani*

(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

<sup>31</sup> Ea' Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim na'ipam na'i, "Peme', dei' afa' ea' ondowasa' Jerusalem. Ama basef ifimba hiafi amom profet fowa' manda'ef fagail buki faga'i ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi fetaga alihif fendawalap hi'igalef.\* <sup>32</sup> Atiasi amom monda'e efe'ma anis epes sogolalama Godi. Ea' sonda' wa'ap sonda'e findiwae sehe sonda'me waf awafi sisisi'wafe <sup>33</sup> a sopopagahowe sehe ega'. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilif, ama anef fegafe'ma wanifi, owa', a' itanima esafel wapani."\*

<sup>34</sup> Apa' amom alipumi ananimi ina mogawa basef ifimba, owa'. Basef kofagefa faga'ias

---

\* **18:30** Lu 24:44   \* **18:31** Lu 9:22,44   \* **18:33** Mk 9:32

ata' fandambaho'ma amom, ea' ina ukup pandanda'mas andeande'ma hiahawes Jisas na'i nonda'asi, owa'atìn.

*Jisas natopalopa aman naep pagaso'anai ambo'ona*  
*(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)*

<sup>35</sup> Jisas nafe' nataga felefele'ma anambel wambel Jeriko, ea' anona aman naep pagaso'anai nape ufa'w wa'akw dawalegef nandailasa gwa'aisi moni mais. <sup>36</sup> Owa' name' esis hiasi safi'i sikila'ana safe', nahali'as na'i, "Esis sanda' main notaga?"

<sup>37</sup> Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Jisas Nasaretnai anamba dei' nafi'i nikila'ena nafe!."\*

<sup>38</sup> Ea' nofalana na'i, "Jisas, ina' Devit akunama, niti ae' owahipiwi!"

<sup>39</sup> Epes isimba sali' sagafi'i sinifalona na'amba sa'i, "Ina' sopama malogol!"

Owa' anen fala atin nape na'i, "Ina' Devit akunama, niti ae' owahipiwi"

<sup>40</sup> Ea' Jisas nafi'i nalutu na'ipas na'i, "Da'ana nifi'mai ae!."

Anen nafe' felefele', Jisas nahali'ana na'i, <sup>41</sup> "Ina' na'i ae' enda'mena main?"

Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i iti ande-ande' wapani."\*

<sup>42</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Naep ine'ipi piti. Ina' nahapifa ae' banagena. Isimba atis dei' nataga bo'wena wapani."

<sup>43</sup> Ea' kwafalis atis naep apatiana andeande', nag'i'ma Jisas nafe' ufa'w nasa'ma agol Godi. Ea'

\* **18:37** Mt 15:22    \* **18:41** Lu 7:50

esis amam nematawa sati isimba sasa'ma agol Godi wapani.

## 19

### *Basef Sakiusi*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas nefe' nawis anambel wambel Jeriko, na'i nefe'. <sup>2</sup> Owa' anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nape, agol ananigili Sakius anen agilinai ma amam amamba mogofa' takisi. <sup>3</sup> Anen na'i niti Jisasa nogogawana anen mamahonama. Owa' amam nematawa wambelisi hiasi salutu sili'ak. Sakius anen bandabandana, ea' ina nati Jisas, owa'. <sup>4</sup> Ea' nasagih nali' nefe' nalota natoma anoga lawag fik ama niti Jisas nogafi'i.

<sup>5</sup> Jisas nataga anamba nosaniga nati ilif na'ipana na'i, "Sakius, dei' ae' efe' epe ipat ine'itai. Ina' sila'i kwafalis."

<sup>6</sup> Ea' nisila'i kwafalis nembel ananimbili son-ahambel, nofa' Jisas nefe' ipat ananitai.\*

<sup>7</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa sati isimba, ukup numbutip sa'i basef wandafifi sa'i, "Anen nefe' nape ipat anona aman nanda' waf awafii."\*

<sup>8</sup> Apa' Sakius nosafel nalutu na'ipa Dembinai na'i, "Dembinai, ina' neme'. Dei' ae' a'i ewala hiahaom hiami ae'ami la'afen dondo' atin, ea' ese'as du'wanim isimba kwahusi. I'i ae' embaso'ma anin epena ekwalopa maefah ananimi, atiasi ae' egwamana hiami bifibif."\*

<sup>9</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' God nowambilai amam nematawa sagape ipat ata'ii nokwahomas waf awafi sotanimai ea'. Dei' main, aman anamba

---

\* **19:6** Lu 15:2   \* **19:7** Eks 22:1; Nam 5:6-7   \* **19:8** Ap 16:31;  
Lu 13:16

wapani nataga akunamana Abrahami.\* 10 Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ae' afi'i ma elaoama epes higilagalasi iwambilas sokwaha waf awafi sogotanimai.”\*

*Basef waminif atina amom manda' maoli ilifunaimogofa' monii*

11 Esis same' basef ifimba, ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i anif basef waminif atin wapani. Dei' main, anen nape felefele'ma Jerusalem, ea' esis ukup pandanda' pa'i epes hiasi siti God dei' atef notaga nope Dembinai nugumafias. Ea' na'i basef ifimba waminif atin\* 12 na'i, “Anona aman dembinai na'i nefe' anambel wambel lauguni ma esis sonda'ana nogape king dembinai. Anef anen notanima nifi'i. 13 Ea'nofalai anom amam ilifunamaim manda' maol ananinii, ea' natambe' moni 20 kina nadahama amom. Ea' na'ipam na'i, ‘Ipa' penda' maol pembama moni inimba pefe' petagama ae' itanima igafi'i.”\*

14 “Apa' owa' esis wambel atembel aman anambai ukup aoma anen endilisi. Ea' nafe' sasapa' anom amam magi'mana mafe' ma'i, ‘Apa' mandaiwa'ma ina' negape king dembinai ma apa'.

15 “Owa' owa'atin. Esis sanda'ana nataga nape king dembinai ama main, notanima nafi'i. Ea' na'i, ‘Falai amom amamba manda' maoli fowa' ae' agaso'am monii. Ae' a'i ata' egawa moni wamani ma'ufin amom hiami atona atin mogofa'ani.’

---

\* 19:9 Lu 15:4; Jo 3:17; 1 Ti 1:15    \* 19:10 Mt 25:14-30    \* 19:11  
Mk 13:34    \* 19:13 Jo 1:11

**16** “Ea' nagali'i nafi'i na'ipana na'i, ‘Dembinai, ae' anda' maola 20 kina inimba ine'ini embaman dei' efa'ai 200 kina wamani.’\*

**17** “Ea'dembinai na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Ina' ea' nimafi moni inimba kwasala'win andeande'. Dei' ea' ese'ena agol lu'wagili ina' ma nigimafi taun lu'wagoma ilifuna-maigin.’

**18** “Ea' anona nagafe'ma biami nafi'i na'ipana na'i, ‘Dembinai, ae' anda' maola 20 kina ini'i dei' ea' itanima ifa'ai 100 kina wapani.’

**19** “Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, ‘Ae' enda'ena nimafi taun wambel lu'wambili wanifin biafin.’

**20** Ea' anona nagagi'i nafi'i wapani na'ipana na'i, ‘Dembinai, 20 kina ine'ini ini'i. Ae' ewa'an anip hankisip ambe'an na'oh. **21** Ae' egawa ina' aman dindinapinai. Anis maefah anis epes sambe'as saga'ihhi, isimba ina' nefas. Gwa'aisi anin epen daian nagawasi, isimba ina' nagala'asi. Na'amba ae' ombal mahe ma ina'. Ea' dei' ambaho'wa moni inimba na'omena.’

**22** “Owa' dembinai na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' nanda' maoli, ina' epen awinai nanda' du'wanigai. Basef ine'ifi atif fawalogena. Dei' ina' negawa ae' aman dindinapiwai agala' gwa'aisi anona aman nagawasi. **23** I'i ina' negawa na'ambaiai, dei' nefas. negambe'an benga ae' itanima ifi'i efa'an negaloma anin wamani wapani.’

**24** “Ea' na'ipa esis sagalutu na'amba felefele'i na'i, ‘Ipa' dalombana 20 kina aman anamba pese'anan aman nanumba nogofa' moni 200 kinai.’

---

\* **19:16** Lu 16:10

**25** “Owa' esis sa'ipana sa'i, ‘Dembinai, anen nofa' bitigwif ilifunamaif 200 kina ea!.”\*

**26** “Owa' anen na'i, ‘Ae' a'ipipa, epes ami sogahapila hiahawesi isimba atiasi ese'as anis hiahawes wapani esis. Apa' epen ami owa' niga-hapila hiahawesia, ea' hiahawes sa'wisa 'wisi anin nagahapilasi, isimba atiasi endalombanas anin. **27** Owa' isimba esis bousi ae'asi, sandaiwa'ma ae' egape dembiwai king asasiwai igimafias, ipa' fa'as fi'i na'a pehas soga' naep ae'api.””

*Jisas nafe' nawis Jerusalem si'i anona dembinai king*

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Jo 12:12-19)

**28** Jisas na'i basef ifimba ea' nali' nafe' naila ufia'w kwagafe' Jerusalami nondowasa!. **29** Ea' nataga Betfagai Betani walemb ambalemba fele-fele'ma halafuta atamba Oliv ea' nasapa' alipumi ananimi biam mali' mafe' **30** na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' bipa pefe' wambel bambalimba bagape gani wa'ili felefele'ma na'ai. Pefe' piwis apiti anona mafin donki ata' sa'unai esis sandolona nail. Ina dei' anin epen natomana, ata' owa'atin. Petag-wahona pefa'ana pifi'mai ae!. **31** I'i anin epen nihali'ipa niga'i, ‘Dei' pagataghawona ma main?’ Ea' pegwaman pi'ipan pi'i, ‘Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i nonda' maola.’”\*

**32** Jisas nasapa' amom biam mafe' mati hiahawes isimba na'amba atin si'i doko' naga'ipam. **33** Ea' mataghawa mandofa donki anamba sa'unai. Mataghawona atin owa', amom

---

\* **19:25** Mt 13:12; Lu 8:18    \* **19:31** Lu 22:13

mugumafi donki anambai ma'ipam ma'i, “Dei' maina ipa' pagatagwaha donki anamba?”

<sup>34</sup> Amom ma'ipam ma'i, “Dembinai na'i nonda' anin maola.”

<sup>35</sup> Ea' amom mofa' donki anamba mafi'mai Jisas mawamona sagegw amamugwi gwatoma ilifa donki anamba.\* <sup>36</sup> Ea' matopalopa Jisas nalota natoma donki anamba nafe', ea' esis amam nematawa sa'i sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Ea' dei' sandombamana sagegw saso'wiam ufia'w sofalo'ma'w.

<sup>37</sup> Anen nafi'i ea' felefele' ma ufia'w kogilianai halafuta Olivi. Alipisi ananisi hiasi ea' sandagala, ukup papomai hiahaom amamba banagami fowa' nanda'ami. Ea' lilililif sa'oh mehip, sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.\*

<sup>38</sup> Sa'ias na'amba sa'i, “Apa' mosa'ma agola God nagape ilifi lu'wagol, mogogala'i mapoma anen atona. Ma'i anennofalo'ma ina' dembinai king nagafi'i agol ananigilii nese'ena banagami ma nenda' maol ananini. Esis sagape heveni opalef awanelef.”

<sup>39</sup> Owa' anom dembami Farisi mape maloma epes hiasi ma'ipa Jisas ma'i, “Dembinai Tisa, ina' ninifala alipisi ine'isi ma ata' sosopama malogof.”

<sup>40</sup> Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, i'i esis sogasopama malogof, atiasi ea' otamba atom maga'oh itapi mope mi'i gigal mehip.”\*

### *Jisas nalopa epes sagape Jerusalemi*

<sup>41</sup> Jisas nataga felefele' ma Jerusalem natolongan nalopagon. Nalopa esis amam nematawa

---

\* **19:35** 2 Kin 9:13    \* **19:37** Sam 118:26; Lu 2:14    \* **19:40** Jo 11:35

taun inimbaisi.\* <sup>42</sup> Ea' na'i, "I'i dei' nemaf afa'e atef ipa' pegawa basef kofagefa ma pegape opalef awanelefai, dao' isimba atiasi andeande'. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Basef ifimba ata' fandambaho', dei' ipa' owa' ata' pegawefa. <sup>43</sup> Anafa anef nemaf fetaga, ea' atiasi bousi ipe'isi sifi'i sola' indalelemb sonda' wandaf soganogama ipa!. Ea' sili'ama ipa' endilisi ma anamba hiagoma.\* <sup>44</sup> Ea' sehepa sohambombagepa endilisi, peloma awasi ipe'isi sagape nomona wambel ipe'imbili. Esis sohambombaga wambel awagon hi'ilagon endilisi, ea' ina atiasi otamba sagala' ifagwambai bendatomama atin atapimba bepe, owa'. A sugulatam mo'oh daindai. Dei' main? Ipa' owa' pegawa nemaf dei' God nogafi'afii ma nefafe'pa pitanimai pegape andeande'a."

*Jisas nali'amona amom manda' bisnisi ipat Godi nomon*

(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Jo 2:13-22)

<sup>45</sup> Ea' Jisas nosafel nawis ipat lu'unai Godi ea' nali'amona amom amamba manda' bisnisi manda' maola magatala hiahawes ipat anamba nomoni. <sup>46</sup> Anen na'ipam na'i, "Basef fagape Baibeli, God na'i, 'Ipat ae'anai nondapoma esis sifi'i sopaona sondabeten sogahali' ae!.' Apa' owa', panda'ana nataga si'i sandambaho' sanda' wala."\*

<sup>47</sup> Nimaguf hiafi Jisas nawalipasa basef ipat anamba nomon. Ea' amom pris dembami maloma anom agufumi Judai maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mala' molaoma

\* **19:41** Ais 6:9-10; Mt 13:14; Ro 11:8

\* **19:43** Lu 21:6, 1:68

\* **19:46** Lu 21:37, 22:53; Jo 18:20

ufia'wa mohana nogaga'!\* <sup>48</sup> Owa' esis amam nematawa hiasi dindinapis a'owa' ma sagame' basef ananifi. Na'amba amom ina mati ano'w uchia'wa mogahana, owa'atin.

## 20

*Esis sahali' Jisas sa'i, ami naso'ana agol lu'wagili*

*(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)*

<sup>1</sup> Anef nemañ Jisas nepe naso'asa basef amam nematawa ipat lu'unai Godi nomon, nawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi. Owa' amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami daiam magawali-pasa mu'uli Godi maloma agufumi amom Ju-dai mafi'mai anen. <sup>2</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' ni'ipafa. Ina' nanda' maol inimba ma banagami amimi? Ami na'ipina dei' nepe dembinai nanda' maol inimba?"

<sup>3</sup> Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ae' wapani a'i ihali'ipama anif basef, pi'ipif. <sup>4</sup> Maol Joni nagapisi' amam nematawa embeli, God nagape heveni na'ipana napisi'as a'a anin epen itapani na'ipana?"

<sup>5</sup> Owa' amom mame' basef ifimba manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' i'i uga'i, 'God nagape heveni naga'ipa Jon nagapisi'asi', na'amba atiasi anen a' ni'i, 'Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegahapifanaea?' <sup>6</sup> Apa' afa' i'i uga'i, 'Anin epen nagape itapani naga'ipana', na'amba esis amam nematawa hiasi a' sohafa. Dei' main, hiasi sa'i Jon anona profet."

<sup>7</sup> Ea' magwamana basef Jisas ma'i, "Afa' owa' ogawama."

---

\* <sup>19:47</sup> Mt 21:46; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 20:19

**8** Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ea' na'amba atin ae' ina i'ipipa ma ami nase'e banagami na'ipi anda' maol inimba ae'ani, owa!."\*

*Basef waminif atina epes awami mugumafi aof sagawa lawah waina*

(Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

**9** Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba waminif atini esis amam nematawa na'i, "Anona aman nanda' aof nagawa waina. Ea' nakwahomam aof afamba anom amam ma'i monda' maolafa bisnisi. Ea' nafe' napani nogota lautai anambel wambel lauguni.\* **10** Ama nogota sa'utip pagailatai, anen kofagonama aof afambai nasapa' anona nanda' maoli nafe'ma amom manda' maol aof ananifi. Anen na'i amom moso'ana anip sa'utip gwa'aipi ma aof afamba. Owa' amom mahana mali'amonana notanima nafe' dowaf. **11** Ea' kofagonama aofi nasapa' anona daiana nafe' wapani ma amom, owa' mahana wapani manda'ana aona matofana nafe' dowaf. **12** Ea' nasapa' anona daiana nagafe'ma wanifi. Owa' amom mahana makwahona nawis na'oh ando'.

**13** "Ea' anen kofagonama aofi na'i, 'Ae' ata' enda' main? Nogame ae'inai aman, ae' okom magamagailanai, a' esapa'ana nofo'o. Atiasi meme' malogol ananigili a'a owa'?"

**14** "Ea' amom mati nogamana nafi'i, manda'ipama atin ma'i, 'Aman anamba anaf nanumba owagama nogofa' hiahaom hiami ahamanai. Awi, a' ohana ma afa' atofa ogofa' aof afa'e.'

---

\* **20:8** Ais 5:1 \* **20:9** 2 Kro 36:15-16

**15** Ea' mahana makwahona mawisi aof ande'efa, mahana afuna. Ea' atiasi kofagonama aof afambai nonda' maina amom? **16** Atiasi nifi'i noham afum hi'ilam, noso'asa aof afamba fefe'ma anis epes daias."

Esis same' basef ifimba sa'i, "Waf afamba awafi endilisi. Afa' wandaiwa'mafi."\*

**17** Owa' Jisas natiti esis na'ipas na'i, "Dao', ea' na'amba atin si'i basef ifimba fagape Baibeli faga'i, 'Otam amamba amom manda' maoli magali'amonami, dei' a' mataga lu'um mombalo' ipat atamba.'

Basef ifimba kofagefa fa'i main?\* **18** Epes mamahisa kwahogalas sogowa otam anambai, atiasi a pepe'etas hi'ilas. Apa' i'i otam anamba nowa nogasali'as, a' loloweas si'i sopof atof."\*

**19** Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom pris dembami mame' basef ifimba waminif atini Jisas naga'iefi, ma'i owa' anen nondola'waifa amom. Ea' dei' atef ma'i mo-hapila Jisas mowa'ana. Apa' owa', ombal bahama esis amam nematawa.\*

*Amom mahali' Jisasa esis sogaso'ana takis Sisar gavman dembinai Romunai a'a owa'?*

(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

**20** Ea' manda'ana naep di'indi'ana ma mom-balo'ana mogofa'ana. Ea' maso'am anemba otamba anom amam masapa'am mafi'i maga-tolonai. Amam amamba manda' uhuf mam-baso'am ma'i amom manda' waf endilisifii. Apa' owa' amom ma'i mombalo' Jisasa anif basef

\* **20:16** Sam 118:22 \* **20:17** Ais 8:14-15 \* **20:18** Lu 19:47-48

\* **20:19** Lu 11:54

naga'iefi ma moso' anen nogafe'ma gavman dembinai ma nonda' kotimana.

<sup>21</sup> Ea' mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Tisa dembinai, apa' mogawena basef ine'ifi bu'wafi atif naga'ipasef esis amam nematawai. Ina' na'i basef atififa epes isimba hiasi agufisi saloma isimba agof akasi na'amba atin hi'alas. Ina' na'ipas basef faloma waf bu'wasi Godi endilisi ma epes hiasi. <sup>22</sup> Mu'uli ape'ini na'ias na'imama? Apa' mogaso'ana takis Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi a'a owa'?"

<sup>23</sup> Apa' Jisas nogawa ea' ma baso'am amamunai. Ea' na'ipam na'i, <sup>24</sup> "Ipa' pihimba'me anin moni ma ata' itilin. Ambal laloma agol isimba sagaili amisi?"

Ea' ma'i, "Isimba gavman dembinai Sisari."

<sup>25</sup> Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Dao', hiahawes dembinai Sisari, isimba pese'anas Sisar. Apa' hiahawes Godi, pese'anas God."

<sup>26</sup> Ea' amom ina la'ifima mogombalo'ana ma anif basefa naep esis amam nematawa hiasii, owa'atin. Amom nomonas sape salasafe'ma basef ifimba naga'ipamafi, ea' masopama malogof tol mape.

*Amom manda'uhufmahali'Jisasa epes sagaga'i sogosafel wapani*

(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

<sup>27</sup> Anom anep mini'ap Sadyusi mafi'mai Jisas. Amom mini'ap apamba mahapila basef ifimba ma'i sagaga'i ina atiasi sotanima sosafel wapani, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembina tisa, fowa' Moses nanda' anif basef fail buki ma apa' fa'i, 'I'i anona aman noga' ma

anen awasi akana, waulu'mana ata' kope owa-mana ananinai a' noso'akwa nola anis awasi sogaha'ofana.' <sup>29</sup> Anaf nemaf anom wambota atotota 7-pelaim mape. Nagali'i sahomam naso'akw awani aka'w naga' nakwaho'w kwape. <sup>30</sup> Ea' owamana nandatu'unai nafela'w naso'akw. <sup>31</sup> Ea' owamana nandatu'unai wapani nanda'as na'amba atin, ea' anona nandatu'umi naso'akw manda'as na'amba atin mafe' matagama owagu-funai akutainai. Amom amamba ambipim 7-pelaim ina mola anis awasi, owa' mandaga' atin. <sup>32</sup> Ama main, nemata'w waulu'mam kwagi'mam kwagi' kwaga'. <sup>33</sup> Ea' anaf esis sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, nemata'w akwamba kope nemata'w ami'wi? Amom 7-pelaim a' maso'akw kwape waulu'mam amamu'wi."

<sup>34</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Amam nematawa nogota ata'aisi dei' sandaso'ama. <sup>35</sup> Apa' epes mamahisa God na'i andeande'ma sotanima sogosafel wapanima sogape namisi nemaf afamba, ina sondaso'ama, a' owa'atin.\* <sup>36</sup> Esis ina soga' wapani, owa'. A sope si'i amom ensel Godi. God nosa'mas sosafel wapani wandof. Ea' asope awasi ananisi. <sup>37</sup> Basef ifimba ma esis sagaga'i sotanima sogosafel wapani, ifimba fowa' Moses nihimba'mepaef nif ileliwa wataga lawag sa'ugai fagandogai, fa'i anennofala Dembinai na'i God Abrahami, God Aisaki, a God Jekopi.\* <sup>38</sup> Apa' God ina Dembinai ma epes isimba sagaga'ii, owa'atin. Anen Dembinai ma epes isimba sagape namisii. Dei' main, epes hiasi sape namisa naep Godi

---

\* **20:35** 1 Jo 3:1-2    \* **20:37** Ro 14:8-9

hi' alas."

<sup>39-40</sup> Jisas na'ias na'amba, amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ombel mahama mogahali'ana ma anif basef wapani. Ea' anom magwamana basef ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ina' na'ias andeande!"

*Jisas nahali' amom Farisi ma Krais anen nogamana aminai*

(Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)

<sup>41</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Amom ma'i Krais, Devit akunamana God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Ma'i Krais aman atona dowaf falafunai si'i epes sagape itapi. Dei' maina amom maga'ias na'amba ma Krais?\* <sup>42</sup> Buk akwamba Sami Devit naga'i na'amba na'i, 'Dembinai God na'ipa Dembinai ae'anai na'i, "Ina' nepe lagol kwahisigili ae'agili, <sup>43</sup> atapina nef'e' netagama anaf ae' enda' bousi ine'isi sogafe' lafelena si'i sia bo'wagah ine'igahi hogataoma."'

<sup>44</sup> Devit fowa'nofala Krais na'i anen Dembinai. Isimba atis Krais ina aman atona falafunai, owa'. Anen Dembinai."

*Jisas na'i wafawafi amom Tisa dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godii manda'afi*

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Lu 11:37-54)

<sup>45</sup> Amam nematawa hiasi ata' sape same' basef ifimba atin, Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, <sup>46</sup> "Ipa' silsilawi pepoma amam amamba dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi. Amom ma'i mondawisa luwagwif fasifi atif mondafe', si'i dembami atom mandawisafi. Ma'i anis epes daias sotolom sondalalamam sonda'mam

---

\* **20:41** Sam 110:1

nemaf bu'wafi siganifelom anamba lu'wagoma ma naep hiasi sandatama sagapoma ma sogasa'ma agof amamugufi lu'wagof. Ea' amom ukup pa'i siaifah isimba sotawa sagali'i atis, dembami atom magapoma, nomon ifagw esis Juda hiasi sandakolasugwi a'a anamba hiasi sandakolas nimaguf ifimba sanda' gwa'aimi lu'wami. <sup>47</sup> Amam amamba magawis ifagw agwamba nematawa alifiwaii, manda' wala hiahawes awousi. Ea' mandabeten launai atona dowadowafa esis sotolom siga'i amom bu'wami. Anaf God nowaloga epes hiasi. Anis epes daias owa' sonda' waf awafi na'ambaia anaf sofa' akafimi kwasakwasala, apa' amom mofa' nimanimi awami lu'wami endilisi a'owa!".

## 21

### *Nemata'w alifi'wi kwanda' ofa kwaso' God*

<sup>1</sup> Jisas nape ipat lu'unai Godi natologon tulif nati anis epes moni hianaisi sakwaha moni newala bokis moni nagalasi ma sogaso' God. <sup>2</sup> Ea' nati ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi kwala moni sa'wini si'i <sup>2</sup> toea newala bokis isimba.\* <sup>3</sup> Ea' na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, nemata'w akwamba alifi'wi kwa'waha moni lu'wani nikila' otamba hiambai esis amam nematawa hiasi sagalambai. <sup>4</sup> Epes isimba hiasi moni hianai na'omas sakwaha du'wanin atin newala bokis. Apa' nemata'w akwamba moni aka'w endilisi kwa'waha moni ako'wini hi'alan. Ea' owa' anin ne'eha kogatala gwa'isia, a' owa'atin. Ea' moni ako'wini biafin sa'wini a' nikila' moni hiani esis sagalani."

---

\* **21:2** 2 Ko 8:12

*Jisas na'i atiasi ipat Godi lu'unai aona hi'ilana*

<sup>5</sup> Anom alipumi Jisasi ma'i basefa ipat lu'unai Godi ma'i, "Esis sofalo'ma ipat anamba otamba fasifasimi hiahaom fasimi esis amam nematawa sagaso'anam Godi."

Ea' Jisas na'i,\* <sup>6</sup> "Hiahaom amamba dei' pagatulumi, anef nemaf dondo'afi fegataga, ina atiasi anemba otamba bendatomama atin banagembabupe, owa'atin. Asugulatam sowalom hi'ilam mofe' mo'oh atona atin hi'ilam."

*Jisas na'i hiahaom nimanimi hiami anafmotaga*

<sup>7</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembina Tisa, nemaf mamahefa amamba motaga? Ametal mamahina nili' netaga ma afa' ogogawa amamba felefele' mogataga?"

<sup>8</sup> Jisas na'i, "Ipa' sisilawe pendape. Na'amba anis epes sombaso'mepa. Epes hiasi atiasi sifi'i si'i agol ae'agili si'i, 'Ae' ea' ma'uwi.' Ea' anis si'i, 'Dei' nemaf ea' fafi'i felefele' ea!.' Apa' kwawia', ipa' ina pefe' pila esis, owa'i. <sup>9</sup> Anef nemaf peme'asa basefa wandaf lu'wafi hiafi ea' anis si'i sondaiwa'ma amom gavman dembami mumafias sonda' wandaf. Nemaf afamba ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Hiahaom amamba ata' mili' motaga, apa' nemaf akutaifi ina fetaga kwafalis, ata' owa!."

<sup>10</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Anis epes sagape anip itap daiapi sofela wandaf sopa' soloma esis sagape anep itap daiapi. Anona aman dembinai king no'wa anis walemb hielimbi ananisi sopa' soloma anona dembinai king daiana no'wa ananisi

\* **21:5** Lu 19:44

analemb walembi. <sup>11</sup> Anaf imauna lu'wani a' notaga itap hiagoma. Anagon daiagon nolom lu'una notagamas, ea' aowas lu'unai notaga walemb hiagoma. Esis atiasi siti gani ilif ametal lu'unai nogatagama hiahaom mamimami monda' epes ombel mogahahas endilisii.

<sup>12</sup> “Apa' hiahaom amamba hiami ina a' motaga ulal, ata' owa'. Esis asili' sombalo' ipa' pahapifi pagaila basef ae'afii. Ea' sonda'epa kwapete'epa sohambombagepa. Sonda'mepa kot nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi sonda'epa penda' kalabus. Ea' sofa'epa pefe' sohaponepa pilutu no-gohnaep amom king moloma gavman dembami. <sup>13</sup> Sonda'mepa waf afambai si'i ano'w ufia'wa pewalapa basef bu'wafi pigapipasef.\* <sup>14</sup> Ea' ipa' pihipila nomonas ipe'isi sope banages, ama ipa' ina ukup pepoma anif basef pi'i pegagwamasef ulal, owa'i.\* <sup>15</sup> Dei' main, atiasi ae' atowe enda' basef fepe malogof ipe'igufi ese'epa gawa fasini ma bousi isimba ipe'isi ina a' la'ifisa sogagwa basef ifimba ae' igasi'ipafi, owa'!\* <sup>16</sup> Ahasepa mamasepa sahin owan ambeh esimbel atis ipe'isi soloma alipisi, esis wapani atiasi sowalapepa ma bousi ipe'isi. Ea' asoha anipa pega!. <sup>17</sup> Atiasi epes hiasi walemb hiagoma nelelemb numbutima ipa' kwapete' endilisi. Esis sati ipa' pagaila basef ae'afii, na'amba dei' sahepa.\* <sup>18</sup> Apa' ipa' ina atiasi pega', owa'atin. Ina anef awif atetef fagape balagah ipe'igahii higililif, owa'atin.\* <sup>19</sup> Ipa' pepe banagepa ma anaf pegefa' ambal namili.”

---

\* <sup>21:13</sup> Lu 12:11-12      \* <sup>21:14</sup> Ap 6:10      \* <sup>21:15</sup> Mt 10:21-22

\* <sup>21:17</sup> 1 Sml 14:45; Lu 12:7      \* <sup>21:18</sup> Hi 10:36

*Jisas na'i basefa Jerusalem anef a' notaga awagon*

<sup>20</sup> "Nemaf afamba ipa' pigati soldia hiami esis bousii sifi'i sogonauli' Jerusalemafi, ipa' a' pegawa atiasi felefele'ma taun inimba lu'wani negataga awen. <sup>21</sup> Nemaf afamba amam nematawa sagape itap lu'wapi Judiai sofa' sefe' sondowasa'o halafutagw. Ea' esis amam nematawa sagape nomona Jerusalemi sokwaha wambel ambalemba sofa' sondafo'o laogon. Ea' isimba sagape aofah wambel ambalembai, ina ata' sofe' suwis, owa!.\* <sup>22</sup> Dei' main, nemaf afamba God a' nogwamasa awami isimba sonda' waf awafii si'i basef hiafi fagail buk Baibeli fendawalap alihif hi'igalef.\* <sup>23</sup> Nematawa opafuwai waloma awamba awasi ota'asi ata'saga' nomagof atogufi, ae' a'i awo uwahipiwa endilisi ma nogota atamba ogame' akafimi lu'wami. Nimanimi amamba a' lu'um a'owa' motaga itap apa'e ma nembel wandafunai Godi atiasi nogafe'ma epes isimba.\* <sup>24</sup> Anis, bainagw mohas soga'. Anis, bousi sonda' kalabusimas sofa'as sefe' sope itap apa'e hiagoma hi'ilagon. Ea' epes isimba sogolalama Godi a' sotaga sofa'asa wambel ambalemba Jerusalem bo'wagah asasigahi sumafiagon. Ea' sope atapis sofe' na'amba atina nemaf God nandandepafi ma nogota asasitai hi'igalata.\*

*Jisas na'i, "I'i owa' main, Ae' ataga epen egefa'*

\* **21:21** Diu 32:35; Jer 5:29, 46:10; Hos 9:7 \* **21:22** 1 Ko 7:26

\* **21:23** Esr 9:7; Sam 79:1; Ais 63:18; Ro 11:25; Re 11:2 \* **21:24** Sam 46:2-3; Sam 65:7-8

*alop epesi a' ifi'i."*

<sup>25</sup> "Atiasi ametal hianai notagama awin alipini owambini neloma ondowa. Ama itap apa'e amam nematawa hiasi sagape anep itap lu'upai bololas endilisi. Esis ombal mohas kwapete' ma naoh lu'wami mohafel lu'um mutuwi monda'am lilatin ea' sowa solopam. <sup>26</sup> Ea' ondowa maim magape gani ilifi mondakoto' bolatin fi'ife' mope. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ombal mohas kwapete' sowa so'oh itap si'i sagaga'i. Esis ukup pepoma hiahaom amamba ma'i mogataga itap apa'e.\*

<sup>27</sup> "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Nogota atamba asiti ae' iloma ilagw otaga ilif ifi'i iloma hiahaom mogogala'i fasimi Godi moloma banagami ananimi.\* <sup>28</sup> Anef i'i hiahaom amamba mogataga, nemaf afamba ipa' pilutu pesaniga pesa'ma balagah ipe'igahi. Dei' main, nemaf afamba felefele'ma fegataga God nogatgwahepa ma waf awafi ipe'ifi nofa'epa pigatanimai."

*Lawag fik ganda'as gondola'waifa apa' mogogawa nimaguf nohotagwa hiahaom anaf mogataga*

<sup>29</sup> Jisas na'ipasa basef waminif atin na'i, "Ipa' piti lawag agamba fik goloma lawah hiagahi wapani. <sup>30</sup> Ipa' piti ilaof nogonafa ma basowa, pegawa nogota atamba nelemb ea' felefele'ma sogaoef. <sup>31</sup> Ea' na'amba atin, i'i ipa' piti hiahaom amamba ae' ali' aga'ipipami mogataga, ipa' pegawa nemaf afamba God nope Dembinai nugu-mafi epes hiasi ananisi felefele'ma fegataga.

---

\* **21:26** Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; Re 1:7    \* **21:27** Ro 13:11

**32** “Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, amam nematawa dei' ata' pagapani ina atiasi pega' ulal, ata' owa', ipa' ea' piti hiahaom amamba hiami mogataga hi'igalam.\*   **33** Otaga noloma itap hiagoma anaf a' higililam hi'ilam, apa' basef ae'afi ina higililif, owa'atin endilisi. Fegape atapif liflafii. Amom alipumi Jisasi solawaim andeande'ma mindihi'ama waf hiafi awafi.\*

**34** “Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma nemaf ae', igafi'afi. Na'amba penda' waf awafi pegalaga alop atopafi, pea' embel banagami atom hiami a' nomonas solasefe' ma nimanimi mamimami itapami atom. I'i waf afambai fisi'alipa hi'igalipa, atiasi nemaf afamba ae' igafi'afi fetagamepa kwafalis atis si'i sakwaha wambawa sagaha mafis. **35** Nemaf afamba fegataga ma amam nematawa sagape itap hiagomai ganigani ea' na'amba atin si'i wambawa ogofa' mafis.\*   **36** Dondol ufilu wafilu silisilawi pendape ma ina penda' waf awafi afambai, owa'. Pepe pendabeten liflafii ma God nogase'epa pepel pigalutu banagepama pindihi'ama hiahaom amambai ma'i mogatagamipai. Ama pigalutu banagepa ma ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi inifa'epa egawalogepa.”\*

**37** Nimaguf hiafi dondol Jisas nape atapina nawalipa esis amam nematawa ipat lu'unai Godi nomon, apa' owamb a' nafe' na'ihi halafuta atamba Oliv. **38** Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sosafel

---

\* **21:32** Lu 16:17    \* **21:33** Mt 24:48-50; Mk 4:19; Lu 17:27; 1 Te 5:3    \* **21:35** Mk 13:33; Re 6:17    \* **21:36** Lu 19:47

kuhukuhumbita atota safi'mai anona sogame'  
basef ananifi ipat lu'unai Godi atapis dondol.

## 22

### *Judas nala' lap naloma agufumi Juda ma nighimba'mam Jisas*

<sup>1</sup> Felefele' ma nemaf sonda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi esis Juda soga' bret owa' togatef lu'utaia. Sofalaf sa'i nemaf bu'wafi Pasova felefele' ma fegataga.\* <sup>2</sup> Amom pris dembami maloma dembami amamba magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ombal mahama esis amam nematawa. Ea' ma'i, "Atiasi afa' oha Jisas wi'imama?"\*

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Satan nawis nembel Judasi Keriotinai. Anen amom 12-pelaim alipumi Jisasi. <sup>4</sup> Anen nafe'ma anom pris dembami maloma anom plisman dembami mape ipat lu'unai Godi. Amom amamba ma'i basef mandame'maefa Judas nolaoma ufia'wa noso'ama Jisas nogafe' lagof amamugufi. <sup>5</sup> Ea' sonaham ma'i basef mandame'maefa mogaso'ana anemba otamba Judas. <sup>6</sup> Ea' anen na'i aho'ma basef amamifi, a' nala' nolaoma ano'w ufia'wa nighimba'mama Jisas amoma mogombalo'ana. Anen nape ma anef nemaf kwahufi ma owa' anis amam nematawa sope soglomanafia.\*

### *Alipumi biam mandondomba gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova*

<sup>7</sup> Nemaf afamba fataga esis Juda sa'i sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi sea' anota bret owa' togatifia. Afamba sa'i soha anom sipsip hiami nogami ma

---

\* **22:1** Lu 20:19   \* **22:2** Jo 13:2,27   \* **22:6** Eks 12:1-27

sonda' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova. <sup>8</sup>Jisas nasapa' Pitai Jon na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pefe' pendondomba-mafa gwa'aisi isimba Pasova ma afa' ogwa'as."

<sup>9</sup> Ea' amom mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' na'i afa' ofe' ondondomba ipat anima?"

<sup>10</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Peme', ipa' pefe' piwis gani wambel lu'wambili, atiasi piti anona aman nofa' embel sospen lu'unai nitilipa ufia'w. Ea' pigi'mana pefe' piwis ipat atamba anen nef'e' nogawisatai. <sup>11</sup> Ea' pihali' ahama ipat atambai pil'i, 'Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i, ipat atamba esis saga'ohotai totawa ani? Anen na'i no'wa afa' atofa alipufai ope onda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova.' <sup>12</sup> Ea' anen nihimba'mepa rum amamba lu'wami mape ilif, tebol siaifah sa'oh atifis. Ipa' pendondomba gwa'aisi rum amamba."\*

<sup>13</sup> Ea' amom mafe' mati hiahawes isimba na'amba atin si'i Jisas nali' naga'ipamas ea' mandondomba gwa'aisi isimba Pasova.

*Jisas naso'ama bret taloma embel wain alipumi ananimi ma'as*

<sup>14</sup> Nogota atataga ma soga' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova, Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafi'i mape, anen nafe' nape felefele'ma tebol

<sup>15</sup> na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'i ata' ea' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova elomepa uli', ma bola efa' akafimi lu'wami.\* <sup>16</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ae' ina ata' ea' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova wapani, owa'. Apa' anef nemaf basefa gwa'aisi isimba Pasova kofagefa fetaga fendawalap alihif anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, dao' ea'as wapani." <sup>17</sup> Ea'

---

\* **22:12** Lu 19:32 \* **22:15** Lu 13:29

anen nasa'mai anop kap embel wain bagalapi nanifela God na'i, "Ipa' sa'ma gwa'aisi isimba pendandamas. <sup>18</sup> Ae' a'ipipa, dei' a' anaf wapani ae' ina atiasi ia' embel wainimbrel elomepa, owa'. Ama anaf God nope Dembinai nugumafi epes hiasi soloma hiahaom hiami hi'igalam, dao' ae' a' ea' embel wain inimba wapani elomepa."\*

<sup>19</sup> Ea' anen nafelai bret nanifela God nawalota naso'am na'i, "Bret atamba alop ae'api. [Ae' ase'epata ma egatopalopepa. Penda'as atapisa ukup pegapoma ae'."

<sup>20</sup> Amom ma'asa hi'alas, a'i owa' main, ea' nanda'as na'amba atina anop kap embel wainimbrel bagalapi, na'i, "Wain embel ambalemba amamba esimbrel ae'ambeli bewa' banaga basef God nagala' lapafi dambaifi. Esimbrel ambalemba ae' ekolo'wambela egatopalopepa.]"\* <sup>21</sup> Apa' ipa' piti aman anamba na'i nogawalapa ae' ma amom boumi ae'amii, nape na' gwa'aisi nalome tebol ini'i. <sup>22</sup> Aho', ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, atiasi ega' si'i ufia'w fowa' gani God nandandepa'wi. Apa' aman anamba nogawalape ma amom boumii, ae' ati uwahipina a'owa'. Dei' main, nimanimi akafimi lu'wami a' motagamana."

<sup>23</sup> Anen na'ias na'amba, alipumi ananimi atom mandahahali'ma ma'i, "Open afa'ini ami atiasi nenda' waf afambai?"\*

*Alipumi Jisasi ma'i basef mandahihianamaef  
ma'i ami nepe nili' ma amom?*

\* **22:18** Lu 24:30    \* **22:20** Sam 41:9; Jo 13:21-22    \* **22:23** Lu 9:46

**24** Amom alipumi Jisasi ma'i anif basef mafitapef ma'i, “Ami nepe dambeni afa'ini?”\*

**25** Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Amom king dembami esis hiasi sagape anep itap lu'upai, mape dembami asasimi manda'as kwapete'as. Amom banagami mumafi esis banagambel, ea' ma'i esis sofalam agof fasigufi si'i manda' waf fasifi mogatopalopasi.\* **26** Apa' ipa' ina penda'as na'amba, owa'i. Aman ami ni'i nogape a' dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nope si'i amamba agof akami si'i isimba sanda' maoli ma sogatopalopepa.\* **27** Epen ami dambeni nikila' anis dais? Epen natoma naga' gwa'aisi teboli a'a epen nanda' gwa'aisi nefas'as nagafi'manai? Apa' ae' ape la'afena ipa' si'i nanda' maoli ma egatopalopepa. **28** Fowa' hiahaom amamba magagwamba ae'i, nimaguf ifimba ipa' pape pagalome, ipa' ina pak wahowe, owa'atin.\* **29** Ahame ae'anai nase'e agol lu'wagili na'ipi ape dembiwai, ea' na'amba atin ae' ese'epa agof lu'wagufi i'ipipa pepe dembipai king.\* **30** Nemaf afamba ipa' a' pepe dembipai king peloma ae' pea' gwa'aisi embel pelome tebol ae'ani anamba God nagala'ambemagoma. Ea' pepe siaifah fasimi amom dembami kingi, pewawalogha misi'ah 12-pelaih amam nematawa ape'isi Israel.”\*

*Jisas na'ipa esis na'amba na'i, “Atiasi Pita nondahali'ma ae' ni'i, ‘Ae' ina egawa Jisas.’ ”*

---

\* **22:24** Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-45 \* **22:25** Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35

\* **22:26** Jo 13:12-15 \* **22:28** Lu 12:32 \* **22:29** Mt 19:28

\* **22:30** 2 Ko 2:11

**31** Ea' Jisas na'i, "Saimon, Saimon, ina' neme'. God na'i aho'ma Satan nogwamba ipa' ma penda' waf awafi si'i sogogakisa rais ama bu'wami mafe' anagon awami magafe' anagon daiagon.\* **32** Apa' owa' atin. Ae' andabetena egatopalopena ma banagena nigahapifa ae' atapina. Atiasi nembema nembel newa' banaga owapena ine'imi."\*

**33** Owa' Pita nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ea' anda'as dumbulidombola elomena ogafe' kalabus. Ae' anda'as dumbulidombola ega' egalomena wapani."

**34** Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Pita, ae' a'ipina endilisi! Atiasi owamb amba'e awata ata' owa' totaea, ina' a' nendahali'mi ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa.' \*\*

*Jisas na'ipam basef ifimba ma hiahawes wanifs paos saloma brasbeli bainat*

**35** Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom na'i, "Fowa' ae' asapa'epa pandailagof pagafe', ipa' ina pefa' paos monisi saloma brasbeli su, owa'. Pafe' dowaf. Nemaf afamba anis hiahawes akepa a'a owa'?"

Amom magwas ma'i, "Owa'atin."\*

**36** Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Apa' dei' aman ami paos monisi saga'omanai anen a' nofa'as. Ea' brasbel wapani na'amba atin. Aman bainat akanai anen noso'asa saket ananitai anis sotalota, notala anota bainat.\*

**37** "Dei' main, anif basefa ae' felefele'ma fetaga fendawalap. Anif basef fagail Buk Baibeli fowa'

---

\* **22:31** Jo 17:11,15,20; Sam 51:13    \* **22:32** Lu 22:54    \* **22:34**  
Lu 9:3, 10:4    \* **22:35** Lu 22:49    \* **22:36** Ais 53:12; Lu 22:52

faga'ias na'amba fa'i, 'Esis nomonas sondanda'me si'i ae' aman auwai atowe.'

Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Basef ifimba felefele' fetaga endilisi ma nimanimi akafimi waf awafi atiasi mogataga ma ae'i."

<sup>38</sup> Ea' alipumi ananimi ma'i, "Dembinai, ina' niti. Afa' bainagw biagw agwa'e."

Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ea' amamba."\*

*Jisas nandabeten anagon lawah hogotaoma ag-iligima Getsemani*

<sup>39</sup> Ea' Jisas nakwaha taun nawis ando' a' nafe' halafuta Oliv, si'i dondol nanda'as. Ea' alipumi ananimi magi'mana mafe'. <sup>40</sup> Anen nataga na'amba na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pendabetena hiahaom nogagwamba ipe'i ina a' motagamepa, owa!"

<sup>41</sup> Ea' nakwaha amom nindisi'ah nafo'o kwasak-wasala, nogota bandata si'i aman nakwaha anom otam mafe' mogatambela. Ea' nindiwa nembawa notawa nandabeten na'i,\* <sup>42</sup> "Ahame, i'i ina' nigai awima, dao' nekwahome kap apamba. Apa' owa', ina' nindaila okom ine'imi atom, ae' owa!" <sup>43</sup> [Ea' anona ensel nafi'i heven nowa' banagona. <sup>44</sup> Jisas name'agama nimanimi akafimi ea' aom endilisi, ea' nandabeten banagambel a'owa', agwah mandona si'i esimbhel magalo itap.]

<sup>45</sup> Anen nandabeten ea' nosafel nafe'ma alipumi ananimi. Owa' nati amom ukup iwanipi panda'am ma'oh atin. <sup>46</sup> Ea' na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' paga'oh? Ipa' safel pendabeten. Na'amba hiahaom mogogwambipai a' mifi'i motagamepa."

---

\* **22:38** Lu 21:37; Jo 18:1 \* **22:41** Mt 6:10

*Judas na'ipa amom boumi ma Jisas nagapoma,  
mafi'i mofa'ana*

<sup>47</sup> Jisas ata' na'lì atin, owa' amam mini'ap launai a' mafi'i. Aman anamba sofalana sa'i Judas, anen alipunai amom 12-pelaim Jisasi, nafi'i nali'ai amom. Anen nafi'i felefele'ma Jisasa nogasisi' dialogw ananigwi. <sup>48</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Judas, ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Ina' nasisi'i nihimba'ma amom boumi ae'ami, a'a?\*\*

<sup>49</sup> Alipumi ananimi mape malomana mati amom boumi Jisasi ma'i mohana ea' mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Dembina'i, ina' na'i afa' oham bainagw?"

<sup>50</sup> Owa' anona amom alipumi ananimi naha anona aman nanda'mana maola pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii ea' natopa' aliga kwahisigai pele'ataga gowa.

<sup>51</sup> Owa' Jisas nataloga amom na'i, "Kwaha waf afambai, ea' hapaifi."

Ea' Jisas nasa lagol aliga aman anambai, gataga bo'oga wapani.\*

<sup>52</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa agufumi maloma amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami mugumafi polisman hiamii ipat lu'unai Godi, mafi'i ma'i mogombalo'anai. Na'i, "Ipa' pefa'i bainagwi belep pafi'i si'i pa'i pegewa' anona aman nanda' wali a'a? <sup>53</sup> Nimaguf hiafi dondol ae' ape alomepa ipat lu'unai Godi awalapa basef bu'wafi ma esis amam nematawa hiasi apa' ipa' owa' Pembale'ea. Apa' dei' nogota ata'e a' nemaf ipe'ifi. Dei' banagami owamb akuti a' mikila!."\*

\* **22:48** Lu 22:36      \* **22:51** Lu 22:37; Jo 7:30, 8:20; Kl 1:13

\* **22:53** Sam 31:11; Lu 22:33

*Pita nambaso'am nandahali' na'i, owa' nogawa Jisasa*

<sup>54</sup> Jisas na'iasha ea' amom mahapilana mofa'ana mafe' mawis ipat pris dembinaii. Apa' Pita ina nalomam nafe' atef, owa', nagigi'mam nafe' nail laogon. <sup>55</sup> Esis sakata nif indalelemb ambalemba nomon ipat tagapoma mapomef. Ea' Pita nape nalomam.\*

<sup>56</sup> Ano'w nemata'w kwanda' maoli kwati anen napoma nif. Ea' kwatotolona kwa'i, "Aman anamba wapani anen nape nagaloma Jisasi."

<sup>57</sup> Apa' Pita na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa'." Anen na'i, "Nemata'w, ae' ina egawa anen, owa'."

<sup>58</sup> A'i owa' nogota laota kwasala, anona aman nati Pita na'i, "Ina' wapani ina' aman mini'ap amamipi."

Owa' Pita na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa'."

<sup>59</sup> A'i nogota laota kwasakwasala tafe' owa', anona aman daiana na'i banagambel na'i, "Endilisi atis, aman anamba wapani nape nagaloma anini. Dei' main, anen wapani Galilinai atona."

<sup>60</sup> Owa' Pita nagwamana basef na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa' egawa basef ifimba ine'ifia."

Anen ata' na'ias na'amba atin, owa' awata a' tata.\* <sup>61</sup> Ea' Dembinai nandambema a' natiti Pita, owa' okom Pitai mandanda' ma basef ifimba doko' Dembinai na'ipanafi naga'i, "Owamb amba'e awata ata' owa' totaea, ina' atiasi a' nembaso'mas ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ina' owa' negawea.' " <sup>62</sup> Ea' Pita nawisi nafe' ando' nalef mehip.

---

\* **22:55** Ap 4:13    \* **22:60** Lu 22:34

*Amom soldia ma'i basef manda' Jisas findiwana mahana*

<sup>63</sup> Amom mugumafi Jisasi manda' anen findiwana mahana. <sup>64</sup> Amom mapete' anef lowaf mambaho'mana naep mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' ni'i basef profeti newalapa ami nagahinai." <sup>65</sup> Ea' manda' basef hiafi daif awafi wapani ma anen.

*Amom manda' kotimana ma amam dembami gavman Judai*

<sup>66</sup> Ama awin natafi amom agufumi dembami esis Judai maloma amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, amom hiami mondowa'anima mape. Ea' mofa' Jisas mafi'mai amom mahali'ana ma'i,\* <sup>67</sup> "Ina' ni'ipafa. Ina' Krais, God nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'ii a'a owa'?"

Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "I'i ae' iga'ipipa, ina atiasi pihapifi. <sup>68</sup> Ea' i'i igahali'ipa ma anif basef, ipa' ina pegwa basef ae'afi, owa!.\* <sup>69</sup> Ea' dei' a' anaf gani owagama wapani ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi egape wa'ol lagol kwahisigili Godi banagagili."\*

<sup>70</sup> Ea' amom hiami ma'i, "Dei' ina' a' God Nogamana a'amon?"

Anen nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' pa'ias ea' ma'wis."

<sup>71</sup> Ea' amom ma'i, "Afa' wa'i ata' ome' basef mamahifa wapani? Owa!. Malogol ananigili atogol ea' ga'i basef ifimba afa' wame'ef ea!."

\* **22:66** Jo 3:12, 8:45; Jo 10:24    \* **22:68** Ap 7:56    \* **22:69** Lu 4:3,9

## 23

*Amom dembami manda'mana basef Jisasa naep gavman dembinai Pailati*

<sup>1</sup> Ea' amom dembami hiami mosafel mofa' Jisas mafe'ma dembinai gavman Pailat.\* <sup>2</sup> Ea' ma'i masapagana manda'mana basef ma'i, "Afa' wati aman anamba nanda' waf awafi NASA'ma ukup epes hiasii ma sonda' wandaf sogaloma gavman. Anen nandaiwa'ma mogaso'ana takis gavman dembinai Sisar ea' na'ipapa na'i anen atona anona dembinai king Krais."\*

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' king dembinai Judai a'a owa'?"

Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Basef ifimba ina' naga'iefi endilisifi."

<sup>4</sup> Ea' Pailat na'ipa amom pris dembami maloma esis amam nematawa hiasi na'i, "Ae' ina ati anis maefah awasi, owa'. Ina ati anef waf awafima aman anamba enda'mana anif basef, owa'."

<sup>5</sup> Owa' amom manda'mana basef Jisasi ma'ipana banagambel ma'i, "Anen naso'asa basef esis amam nematawa hiasi sossafel banages sa'i sonda' wandafa ganimba walemb hielimbi Judia. Anen nanda'i maol gani itap lu'upa Galili ea' nafi'i nataga na'a."

*Amom mofa' Jisas nafe'ma gavman dembinai Herot nanda'mana basef*

<sup>6</sup> Pailat name' basef ifimba saga'ifa anini ma nanda' maol nagafe'agon hi'alagon anamba hi-agoma itap apamba Galili ea' nahali' amom na'i, "Aman anamba anen Galilinai a'a?"

\* **23:1** Lu 20:25    \* **23:2** 1 Ti 6:13

<sup>7</sup> Amom ma'ipana ea' nogawa Jisas anen Galilini-nai gavman dembinai Herot nugumafiagoma. Ea' Pailat nasapa'ana nafe'ma Herot. Nogota atamba Herot ata' napani Jerusalem.

<sup>8</sup> Herot nati Jisas asonahanamana a'owa'. Anen name' basefa anen nogota lautai, ea' na'i notolona. Anen name' basefa maol Jisas nanda'ani ea' na'i Jisas ata' nond'a anom banagami si'i God nanda'ami ma ata' notolom. <sup>9</sup> Ea' Herot nali'anama hiahaom hiami. Apa' Jisas ina nagwamana anif basef anen, owa'. <sup>10</sup> Amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mafi'i malutu felefele' manda'mana kot masapagana banagambel a'owa'. <sup>11</sup> Ea' Herot nao'wa amom soldia ananimi manda' Jisas findiwana ma basef awafi. Ea' mofa'ai anef lowaffasifi mowaho'manaf masapa'ana notanima nafe'ma Pailat. <sup>12</sup> Fowa' Herot naloma Pailat manda' migimigahi, apa' dei' nemaf afamba a' alipumi mandandomboma atogon.

### *Gavman dembinai Pailat na'i noha Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai*

<sup>13</sup> Ea' Pailatnofalai amom pris dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai maloma esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sandakolas. <sup>14</sup> Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' fa'ai aman anamba pa'i nasa'ma ukup epes hiasii nahambombagasa sanda' wandafi fi'mai ae'. Doko' ahali'ana ma hiahawes isimba ma nogohnaep ipe'isi a' pame'. Ae' ina ati anom maefah awami ma aman anamba ma hiahawes isimba ipa' panda' basefasi, owa'. <sup>15</sup> Dembinai gavman Herot wapani na'amba atin. Dei' main, anen nasapa'ana notanima nafi'mai apa'. Ipa' pegawa

aman anamba ina nanda' anin mae awani ma apa' mohana nogaga', owa'atin. <sup>16</sup> Atiasi ehana atin ekwahona nefe' wahifina."

<sup>17</sup> [Apa' waf esis Judai fagape na'amba. Afagof danda nemaf afamba sanda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova gavman dembinai Pailat natagwahowa anona nanda' kalabusi nafe' wahifina ma esis.]

<sup>18</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi gigal sa'oh na'amba sa'i, "Ha aman anamba ma a' noga', ea' tagwaha Barabas nifi'mai apa'."

<sup>19</sup> Aman anamba Barabas anen napa' nagaloma amom gavmani ma taun inimba lu'wani ea' naha epes hiasi saga'. Ea' dei' sanda'ana nanda' kalabus.

<sup>20</sup> Pailat na'i nokwahowa Jisas nefe' wahifina, ea' nahali'as wapani. <sup>21</sup> Owa', soga sa'i mehip sa'i, "Hana noga', hana noga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai."

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Pailat notambel nahali'as wanif wapani na'i, "Dei' nanda' waf maif awafi? Ae' ina ati anef waf awafi kofagefa fapoma aman anamba ma apa' mohana nogaga', owa'atin. Ae' i'ipa amom soldia mopopagahana ea' ekwahona nefe' wahifina."\*

<sup>23</sup> Apa' owa' owa'atin, esis gigal sa'oh mehip sa'i anen nohana nondaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Ea' basef asasifi fapa'aga basef Pailati. <sup>24</sup> Ea' Pailat nasopama malogol ananigili naila nomonas assasisi. <sup>25</sup> Aman anamba nanda' wandaf nagaloma gavmani naha anis sagaga'i, sanda'ana nape nanda' kalabus, Pailat nakwahona nafe'mas

\* <sup>23:22</sup> Lu 9:9

wahifina. Esis sa'ipa Pailat sa'i anen notanima nokwahona kalabus nifi'mai esis wapani, ea' nagi'ma nomonas asasisi nakwahona nefe'mas wahifina naso'assa Jisas nefe'ma esisa amom soldia mofa'ana mofe' mogahaha.

*Amom soldia mandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai*

**26** Amom soldia mofa' Jisas mafe' ea' mati anona aman Saimon, anen anop nomopunai anep itap Sairinina, napani alup nafi'i na'i nofe' nuwis wambel taun lu'wagoma. Ea' molaepana masasapa'ana nowandefa lawag agamba usi'igai ti'wanaegai ikaf ananifi nofa'aga nigi'ma Jisas nogafe'.

**27** Ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi safe' sagi'mana a anowa nematawa wapani wafe' walef windiwagef wa'i uwahipigai ma anen.

**28** Owa' Jisas nandambema na'ipawa na'i, "Ipa' nematawa Jerusalamipai, ipa' ina pelopa ae', owa'. Ipa' pendalopa ipa' peloma awasi ipe'isi, andeande!.\* **29** Dei' main, anef nemaf fegataga anis epes ea' si'i, 'Awo nematawa owa' ata' ogola awasia, ea' awamba owa' ogaso' nomambeha awasia, awamba atiasi ope andeande' sonohawa.\*

**30** Nemaf afamba esis asil'ipa halafutagw si'i, 'Ipa' piwai pipai'apa pese'alepa!' Ea' esis si'ipa damotagw si'i, 'Ipa' so'alepa.\* **31** Dei' esis sanda' waf awafi ma lawag namugai. Apa' atiasi lawag agamba gogataga aliaga, gope gi'imama?

---

\* **23:28** Lu 21:23   \* **23:29** Hos 10:8; Re 6:16   \* **23:30** 1 Pi 4:17

**32** Ea' amom soldia mofa' amam biam manda' waf awafii ma'i moham mog'a' moloma Jisas. **33** Ea' safe' sataga anagon sofalagon saga'i Pipitagol Balagaigil. Anamba amom soldia magandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegaima. Ea' mandola anom biam manda' waf awafii manda' wali mandolam mail wa'owa'ol Jisas nail la'afen.\* **34** Ea' Jisas na'ipa God na'i, "Ahame, ina' nekwahowa waf awafi amom manda'meaf ae'i, okom mose'enaf. Amom ina mogawa andeande' hiahaom amamba manda'meam ae'i, owa'!"

Ea' manda' satu ma luwaguf maim ananimi ma ami nigikila'i mofa'ef mondondamef atona atin.\* **35** Ea' esis amam nematawa salutu sape satolona same' amom agufumi esis Judai manda' salamatana manda'iafana ma'i, "Anen nandatopalopa anis daias. Apa' endilisi anen Krais God nogosaho'anaiai, ata' notopalopa anen atona nondatagwah nisila'i."\*

**36** Amom soldia wapani manda' salamatana manda'iafana. Ea' mafi'i felefele'ma anen ma'i moso'ana anambel embel wainimbel numbutimbeli.

**37** Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "I'i endilisi ina' dembinai king Judaiai, dao' ina' ata' netopalopa ina' atina."

**38** Anif basef fagail lawag agamba ilifa balaga ananigaii faga'ias fa'i, "AMAN ANAMBA DEMBINAI KING ESIS JUDAI."

**39** Ea' anona aman nanda' waf awafii nagail wa'ili na'i basef awafima Jisas na'i, "Ina' Krais

\* **23:33** Ais 53:12; Mt 5:44; Ap 7:60; Sam 22:18      \* **23:34** Sam 22:7-8      \* **23:35** Sam 69:21

Luk 23:40

clv

Luk 23:48

endilisiai, ina' ata' netopalopa ina' nili' ea' netopalopafa wapani."

<sup>40</sup> Owa' anona nagail wa'ili nagagaolana na'i, "Ina' nef'a' akafimi na'amba atin si'i aman anamba. Ina' owa' ombal mohenama Goda?

<sup>41</sup> Amom soldia maha afa' oga' andeande' wandahama wafawafi afa' wanda'afi. Apa' aman anamba ina nanda' wafawafi, owa'atin."\*

<sup>42</sup> Ea' nandambema na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Jisas, anaf ina' negataga dembinai king, nemaf afamba ina' okom mondanda'ma ae'."

<sup>43</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, ina' dei' a' nepe nelome wambel bu'wambili Paradais."\*

### *Jisas naga' ea'*

<sup>44</sup> Awin a'i owa' nandasapa', akot lu'unai a' nataga dogw naofana itap hiagoma esis Judai nape nafe' nafe' nataga awin nandambema naga'pe gani 3 klok wambomota. Ea' nataga negala' wapani.\* <sup>45</sup> Ea' anona lowaflu'unai si'i utai nagail ipat Godi lu'unai nomoni palalana hi'alana nadawal nataga biafina.\* <sup>46</sup> Ea' Jisas galala mehip na'i, "Ahame ae'inai, ae' a' ese'enago ambal ae'ali lofo'o lagol ine'igili."

Anen na'ias na'ambama ea', naga' dogw.

<sup>47</sup> Ea' kepten nugumafi amom soldiai nalutu nati hiahaom amamba ea' nasa'ma agol Godi na'i, "Endilisi atis, aman anamba bu'unai."\*

<sup>48</sup> Ea' amam nematawa isimba hiasi safi'i sandakolasa sagati hiahaom amamba

\* **23:41** Mt 16:28   \* **23:43** Emo 8:9   \* **23:44** Eks 36:35   \* **23:45**

Sam 31:5; Ap 7:59   \* **23:47** Lu 18:13

magatagai, satolom ea' saha mefetagw asasigwi sindihihimba' nomonas asasisi iwanis a'owa' ea' sotanima safe'!\* <sup>49</sup> Esis alipisi hiasi Jisasi saloma anowa nematawa wagafi'i itap lu'upa Galilii wagi'ma Jisas waf'i, esis salutu laogon felefele' sati hiahaom amamba.

*Esis sasapa' alop Jisasi nawis anona otam lu'unai nagagali*

<sup>50</sup> Anona aman agilinama Josep anen Arimateainai itap lu'upa Judia. Anen aman bu'unai, kaunsel dembinai ma amom mugumafi esis Juda hiasii.\* <sup>51</sup> Anen ina na'i aho'ma amom dembami Juda moha Jisas nogaga', owa'atin. Anen nepe nahafa nemañ bu'wafi fegataga ma epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. <sup>52</sup> Aman anamba nafe'ma Pailat nahali'ana ma nogofa'i alop Jisasi nogawana. <sup>53</sup> Ea' nafe' natagwaha alop Jisasi nisila'i, nanda' anef lowaf afitifi nopal'ana ma nombafana, nasapa'ana nawis matmat atamba nalana nomon. Matmat atamba sagwasota tawis anona otam lu'unai. Fowa' esis ina dei' sawa anin epenagon, ata' owa' atin. <sup>54</sup> Nemañ afamba sa'i sogowando'ma hiahawesafi nemañ sagapoma noma'wafi sa'i sabat felefele'ma fegataga.\*

<sup>55</sup> Nematawa awamba Galiliwai waloma Jisas wagafi'ii, awo doko' wagi'ma Josep wali' wafe' wati matmat atamba. Ea' wati nomon na'amba Josep nagawa Jisasa.\* <sup>56</sup> Watolona ea' otanima wafe' ifagw awaugwi, wandondomba wel laloma

---

\* **23:48** Sam 38:11, 88:8; Lu 8:2-3   \* **23:50** Lu 2:25,38   \* **23:54**  
Lu 23:49   \* **23:55** Eks 20:10; Diu 5:14

hiahawes alogw fasigwi gwagasi ma bimb ofa'as ofe' matmat ogandisa alop Jisasi.

Nemaf afamba sabat fataga, wapoma nomaw'si'i mu'uli Godi naga'i.

## 24

### *Jisas a' nosafel wapani*

<sup>1</sup> Ama main wafilu nemaf afamba sande fagal'i'ma wik agambai kuhumbita atota awo osafel wafe' matmat. Agufuwama awamba. Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma ano'w awo agol atogol Maria ma'mana Jemsi waloma Joana ea' waloma anowa daiawa wapani. Ea' ofa' wel mais alogw fasigwi gwagasi awo wali' wagandondombasi, ofa'as wafe' matmat. <sup>2</sup> Ea' watologon owa', wati otam anamba ina ata' mape mowalo uta, owa'. Anin open a' nafe' nawisi'am mafe' ma'oh wa'oh.

<sup>3</sup> Ea' wawis nomon apa' awo ina wati Jisas, owa'atin.\* <sup>4</sup> Ea' awo nomonas salasafe' hiahiasa isimba. Owa' kwafalis atis wati anom amam biam malutu felefele' luwaguf amamifi mogala' a'owa'!\* <sup>5</sup> Ea' awo ombal mahawa a'owa' windiwa balagah wati itap. Owa' amom ma'ipawa ma'i, "Ipa' pafi'i pelaoma aman anamba ambal lagapaunai ma na'a epes sagaga'i ma main? Anen ina ata' nape na'a, owa'. A' nosafel ea'!\*\* <sup>6</sup> Ipa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba fowa' nali' naga'ipipafi. Nemaf afamba ata' nape nagalomepa ganimba itap apamba Galili na'ipipa na'i,

<sup>7</sup> 'Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. Esis atiasi sese'e efe'ma amom manda' waf awafii, mondele

---

\* **24:3** Ap 1:10   \* **24:4** Lu 2:9   \* **24:5** Lu 9:22, 17:25

lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Ma nimaguf bif hi'ilif, anef wapani a' itanima esafel.' ”

**8** Ea' awo ukup pandanda'ma basef ifimba fowa' naga'iefi. **9** Ea' wakwaha matmat otanima wafe' wa'ipa amom alipumi ananimi 11-pelaim maloma anis alipisi hiasi ananisi wapani ma hiahawes isimba.\* **10** Nematawa awamba wanowa Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma Joanai ano'w Maria Jems ma'mana. Awo wape waloma anowa daiawa wa'ipa amom aposel 11-pelaim. **11** Owa' amom ma'i awo wambaso'mam wa'i basef gawa akafi, owa' mohapifawaia.

**12** Apa' Pita nosafel nasagih nafe' matmat nasisil nati nomon owa', nati luwaguf mogowa'anami atom ma'oh. Ea' notanima nafe' ipat nomonas salasafe'ma hiahawes isimba sagatagai.

*Anom amam biam mati Jisas ufia'w kwagafe'  
Emeusi*

**13** Nemaf afamba anom amam biam alipumi Jisasi mosafel a' mafe' anambel wambel sa'umbili felefele' agilimbila Emeus. Ufia'w akwamba kwa'waha Jerusalem kwagafe' Emeusi nohotagw 7-pelaigw, 14 kilomita. **14** Amom mafe' ea' manifa hiahawes isimba dei' sagatagai.\* **15** Amom ma'ias mandahahali'mas mafe', ea' Jisas nataga felefele' nafe' nalomam. **16** Apa' naep amamipi walufip, ina mati Jisas mogawana, owa'atin.

**17** Ea' na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' bipa pa'i main pafe'?” Nahali'am na'amba, ukup amamipi iwaiwanip malutu.

---

\* **24:9** Lu 8:2-3   \* **24:14** Mt 18:20

**18** Ea' anona amom biam Kliopas nagwamana basef na'i, "Epes hiasi sagape Jerusalami sati hia-haom amamba magataga nemaf afa'ii sogawam. Apa' ina' atina owa' negawaia."\*

**19** Anen na'ias na'amba, Jisas nahali'am na'i, "Main da'im?"

Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Hiahaom amamba magatama Jisas Nasaretinai. Anen dembinai profet naga'ipa esis amam nematawa basef fasifi banagafi. Anen banagonai ma nawalipasa basef ifimba nanda' maol banagani ma naep Godi naloma epes wapani. **20** Ea' amom pris dembami maloma agufumi dembami ape'imi maso'amaña nafe'ma amom gavman dembami. Ea' amom gavman ma'i basefa mohana nogaga'. Ea' mandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.\* **21** Apa' fowa' afa' ukup pa'i endilisi wa'i, 'Aman anamba nogatagwaha apa' Israel mogape wahifipai.' Aho', ea' anif basef wapani. Hiahaom amamba mataga ea' nemaf dei'ifi fagafe' wanifi.\* **22** Dei' anowa nematawa afa'iwai mini'ap atep wanda'afa gogolalasofa kwapete'. Kuhimbita atota osafel wafe' matmat, **23** apa' awo ina wati Jisas, owa'atin. Ea' otanima wa'ias wa'i, 'Afa' wati anom ensel si'i wa'oh wandanda'ah watolom ma'ipafa ma'i. "Anen nosafel nepe namona.",\*

**24** "Ea' anom amam afa'imi mafe' matmat mati hiahawes na'amba atin si'i awo waga'ias. Apa' anen ina matolona, owa'atin."

**25** Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "O, ipa' bipa nomonas akipai. Ukup ipe'imi ea' mase'epa, ina pahapifa

---

\* **24:18** Mt 21:11    \* **24:20** Lu 2:38, 19:11; Ap 1:6    \* **24:21** Lu

24:1-11    \* **24:23** Jo 20:3-10

basef amom profeti kwafalis, owa!.\* **26** Krais anen ata' nili' nofa' akafimi ma main, a' nofa' banagami mogogala'i ananimi migi!. Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegegawaea?"\*

**27** Ea' nali' nasefela basef hiafi Baibelifi amom profet maloma Moses manda'afi nawalipamef. Na'ipam basef ifimba hiafi faga'i anini nawalipamef kofagefa hi'alef.

**28** Amom mafe' mataga felefele'ma wambel ambalemba ma'i mogafe'ma. Ea' Jisas na'i ata' nofe' atin, **29** owa' matalifana ma'i, "Ina' nepe nelomafa. Awin ea' newala felefele'ma owamb."

Ea' nawis nepe nalomam.\*

**30** Amom ma'i mea' gwa'aisi, anen nepe nalomam NASA'ma bret nanifela God nawalota naso'amata. **31** Anen nanda'asa amom na'amba naep amamipi pele'atep dei' ea' mogawana. Ea' nosafel nafe' nakwaha amom dolomana.

**32** Ea' ma'i, "Afa' wagafi'i ufia'w ukup afa'ipi ea' pehafel endilisi ma anen nawalapa basef fagape Baibel naga'ipafaef nogota atamba."

**33** Amom ma'ias na'amba owa', nogota atamba atota mosafel a' motanima mafe' Jerusalem. Ea' mati alipumi 11-pelaim Jisasi maloma anis alipisi amamisi amamisi sandatama sape.\* **34** Ea' sa'ipa amom biam sa'i, "Endilisi atis Dembinai a' notanima nosafel! Saimon natolona ea!".

**35** Ea' amom biam ma'ipasa hiahawes doko' magatilis ufia'wi. Ma'ipasas ma'i, "Anen nalomafa wape nawala bret watolona ea' ogawana."\*

\* **24:25** Lu 9:22, 24:44    \* **24:26** Sam 22:1-21; Ais 53; Jo 13:31; Ap 3:13    \* **24:29** Lu 22:19    \* **24:33** 1 Ko 15:4-5    \* **24:35** 1 Ko 15:5

*Esis alipisi Jisas i satolona*

**36** Esis ata' sa'i basef ifimba atin, owa' Jisas a' nalutu la'afena esis na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'i opalef ipe'ilifi fepe awanelef."\*

**37** Ea' satolona sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' a' ombal mahas. Esis sa'i owa' sati anona gamba.

**38** Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' gogolalasipa kwapete' ma main? Dei' maina ukup ipe'ipi palapagafe?\*

**39** Ipa' piti lagufi bo'wagah ae'asi. Ae' atowe ea' ma'uwi ape si'iwi. Ipa' pesa lagofa ae' peme'e. Gambefah ina alopi bihitagof mapais si'i pagati magape alop ae'apii, owa'atin."

**40** Anen na'ias na'amba ma ea', nihimba'masa lagof bo'wagah ananisi.\*

**41** Ea' sonahasa anen. Apa' esis gogolalasis kwapete' nomonas sape hiahawes, owa' ata' so-hapifanaia.

Ea' nahali'as na'i, "Ipa' anis gwa'aisi a'a owa'?"

**42** Ea' saso'ana anol aol du'wanil sagaofali.

**43** Nandalombasal na'al ama nogohnaep asasisi.\*

**44** Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Fowa' ae' ata' ape agalomepa, a'ipipa ea' ma basef hiafi fagail buk Baibeli ma mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani. Buk akwamba amom profeti faloma buk Sami, basef ifimba hiafi faga'i ae'i. Basef ifimba hiafi dei' fataga endilisi fandawalap hi'alef."\*

**45** Anen nihimba'mas andeande'ma ukup asasipi ma sogogawa basef fagail Buk Baibeli.

**46** Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Fowa' amom manda' basef ifimba fagail buk Baibeli fa'i Krais a' nondame'

---

\* **24:36** Mt 14:26   \* **24:40** Jo 21:5   \* **24:43** Lu 9:22   \* **24:44**  
Lu 24:27

akafimi sohana noga' ma nimaguf bif hi'ilif anef fegafe'ma wanifi, dao' notanima nosafel matmat wapani.\* <sup>47</sup> Ama agol ananigili atiasi alipisi ananisi sili' sowalapa basef Jerusalem ea' si'ipasef amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sagape walemb hiagomai ma sembema nelelemba God nokwahomasa awami asasimi okom mogaso'anam.\* <sup>48</sup> Ipa' apati hiahaom amamba magatagamai ma atiasi pigalipa hiasi.\* <sup>49</sup> Ipa' peme! Anom hiahaom banagami fowa' Ahame na'iam endilisi na'i nogasi'ipami felefele' mifi'mipai. Ipa' pendape atapipa taun inimba pefe'ma petaga nemaf afamba banagami mugisila'i heven ilifi mogafi'mai ipa'."

### *God nofa' Jisas nalota heven*

<sup>50</sup> Jisas nao'wa esis amam nematawa hiasi safe' sataga felefele'ma Betani ea' nasa'ma lagof falotanofalo'masa nogowa' banagas. <sup>51</sup> Anen ata' na'ipasa atin, God a' nagiana nakwaha esis nalota heven.\* <sup>52</sup> Ea' sanifelona sanda' lotumana ea' sandagalaa'owa'sotanima safe' Jerusalem sandagala atapis sape. <sup>53</sup> Ea' dondol sagape ipat lu'unai Godi safela agol ananigili lu'wagol endilisi. Ea' ma'uf.

---

\* **24:46** 1 Ti 3:16   \* **24:47** Jo 15:27; Ap 1:8   \* **24:48** Jo 14:16,  
15:26; Jo 16:7; Ap 1:4   \* **24:51** Jo 14:28, 16:22

**Basef Bu'wafi Godi  
The New Testament in the Mufian Language  
Nupela Testamen long tokples Mufian long Niugini**  
copyright © 1998 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Mufian

Dialect: Mufian

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2013-07-19

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files  
dated 31 Aug 2023

b0cff915-4005-598f-9bbc-38b1e35d47b1